

## General Disclaimer

### One or more of the Following Statements may affect this Document

- This document has been reproduced from the best copy furnished by the organizational source. It is being released in the interest of making available as much information as possible.
- This document may contain data, which exceeds the sheet parameters. It was furnished in this condition by the organizational source and is the best copy available.
- This document may contain tone-on-tone or color graphs, charts and/or pictures, which have been reproduced in black and white.
- This document is paginated as submitted by the original source.
- Portions of this document are not fully legible due to the historical nature of some of the material. However, it is the best reproduction available from the original submission.





|   |  |  |  |  |                          |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Report No.<br>NASA CR-134824   |  | 2. Government Accession No.                              |  | 3. Recipient's Catalog No.                                 |                          |
| 4. Title and Subtitle<br>Development of Sputtered Techniques for Thrust Chambers,<br>Interim Report   |  |  |  | 5. Report Date<br>August 1975                              |                          |
|   |  |  |  | 6. Performing Organization Code                            |                          |
| 7. Author(s)<br>J. R. Mullaly, R. J. Hecht, T. E. Schmid, C. T. Torrey  |  |  |  | 8. Performing Organization Report No.<br>FR-6924           |                          |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address<br>Pratt & Whitney Aircraft<br>Division of United Technologies Corporation<br>Florida Research and Development Center<br>P. O. Box 2691<br>West Palm Beach, Florida 33402   |  |  |  | 10. Work Unit No.  |                          |
|   |  |  |  | 11. Contract or Grant No.<br>NAS3-17792                    |                          |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address<br>National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>Washington, D. C. 20546  |  |  |  | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered<br>Contractor Report |                          |
|   |  |  |  | 14. Sponsoring Agency Code                                 |                          |
| 15. Supplementary Notes<br>John Kazaroff, Project Manager<br>NASA Lewis Research Center<br>Cleveland, Ohio 44135  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| 16. Abstract<br><br>The purpose of this program was to develop and evaluate techniques and materials for the fabrication and coating of advanced, long life, regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. The program was divided into five work tasks.<br><br>In Task I, five materials were evaluated as fillers for sputter application of OFHC copper as a closeout layer to channeled inner structures. Of the materials evaluated, aluminum was found to provide the highest bond strength and be the most desirable for chamber fabrication. The methods of filling with aluminum by flame spraying and slurry techniques were found to be unacceptable. CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> , a low melting Bi-Sn alloy, could be cast into channeled structures with low porosity levels. However, bond contamination during closeout layer application resulted in lower closeout bond strength than attained with a flame sprayed aluminum filler.<br><br>Task II of the program evaluated the structure and properties of thick sputtered OFHC copper, 0.15 Zr-Cu (AMZIRC <sup>®</sup> ), Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Cu and SiC-Cu. In sputtering from a hollow (cathode) target configuration using a diode discharge (at the conditions evaluated), high substrate temperatures and low deposition rates were required to generate dense deposits of OFHC copper and 0.15 Zr-Cu. The use of substrate bias and a triode discharge in a hollow cathode was effective in generating dense deposits of 0.15 Zr-Cu at low substrate temperatures and moderately high deposition rates. However, deposits produced at these conditions were brittle. Post heat treatment was found effective in increasing the ductility of these deposits. In co-sputtering Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> and Cu or SiC and Cu, it was not apparent that a true dispersion strengthened alloy was formed. However, co-sputtered deposits of both systems resulted in deposit strength over twice that of OFHC copper, and the highest of those evaluated in this task. The increased strength of the Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Cu and SiC-Cu was attributed to solid solution strengthening mechanisms.<br><br>In Task III layered structures of OFHC copper and 0.16 Zr-Cu were investigated as means of improving chamber inner wall fatigue life. Deposits having four layers, with increasing hardness from substrate to surface, were produced by sputtering from a post cathode. With the structures evaluated the OFHC copper layered structure did not affect low cycle fatigue properties over unlayered wrought OFHC copper. With the four layer 0.15 Zr-Cu structure of graded hardness low fatigue properties resulted. However, a thick 100% sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu comprised of thirteen layers of constant hardness exhibited excellent fatigue properties.<br><br>The evaluation of sputtered Ti-5Al-2.5Sn, NASA III-11, aluminum and Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al alloys as high strength chamber outer jackets was performed in Task IV. Of the materials evaluated, the NASA III-11 provided the highest tensile strength, as deposited. The aluminum and Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al materials, as sputtered, exhibited tensile strengths over double that of wrought aluminum.<br><br>In Task V, techniques for refurbishing degraded thrust chambers with OFHC copper and coating thrust chambers with protective ZrO <sub>2</sub> and graded ZrO <sub>2</sub> -copper thermal barrier coatings were developed. No decrease in fatigue strength was observed with OFHC copper sputtered to the inner wall surface of simulated chamber segments. Adherent ZrO <sub>2</sub> coatings were obtained by sputtering from a post cathode using a floating RF bias. Using sputter fabricated targets, techniques were developed to apply graded ZrO <sub>2</sub> -copper coatings. |  |  |  |  |                          |
| 17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s))<br><br>Sputtering<br>Thrust Chambers<br>OFHC Copper<br>Flame Spraying<br><br>CERROTRU <sup>®</sup><br>AMZIRC <sup>®</sup><br>Coatings  |  |  |  | 18. Distribution Statement<br><br>Unclassified-Unlimited   |                          |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report)<br><br>Unclassified  |  | 20. Security Classif. (of this page)<br><br>Unclassified |  | 21. No. of Pages<br><br>162                                | 22. Price*<br><br>\$3.00 |

\* For sale by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS . . . . .                             | v    |
| LIST OF TABLES . . . . .                                    | xi   |
| INTRODUCTION . . . . .                                      | 1    |
| TASK I - INTEGRAL COOLANT PASSAGE FILLER MATERIAL . . . . . | 3    |
| EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES . . . . .                          | 3    |
| FILLER MATERIALS . . . . .                                  | 6    |
| Selection . . . . .   | 6    |
| Filling Techniques . . . . .                                | 8    |
| Machining Operations . . . . .                              | 11   |
| Normal Lathe Machining . . . . .                            | 11   |
| Longitudinal Surface Grinding . . . . .                     | 11   |
| Longitudinal Milling . . . . .                              | 11   |
| Bidirectional Dry Machining . . . . .                       | 11   |
| Finishing Operations . . . . .                              | 12   |
| Shot Peening . . . . .                                      | 12   |
| Vapor Blasting . . . . .                                    | 12   |
| Glass Bead Peening . . . . .                                | 12   |
| Chemical Polishing . . . . .                                | 12   |
| Mechanical Polishing . . . . .                              | 12   |
| Sputter Cleaning and Closeout Layer Deposition . . . . .    | 12   |
| Filler Removal . . . . .                                    | 21   |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION . . . . .                            | 21   |
| Effects of Filler Materials . . . . .                       | 22   |
| Effects of Predeposition Processing . . . . .               | 24   |
| Effects of Deposition Parameters . . . . .                  | 35   |
| Final Cylinder Fabrication . . . . .                        | 44   |
| CONCLUSIONS . . . . .                                       | 47   |
| TASK II - SPUTTERED INNER WALL MATERIALS . . . . .          | 49   |
| EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES . . . . .                          | 49   |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION . . . . .                            | 52   |
| OFHC Copper . . . . .                                       | 52   |
| 0.15 Zr-Cu (AMZIRC <sup>®</sup> ) . . . . .                 | 66   |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Copper . . . . .            | 80   |
| SiC-Cu . . . . .  | 84   |
| CONCLUSIONS . . . . .                                       | 87   |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| TASK III - INNER WALL GRADATION AND LAMINATION. . . . .   | 89   |
| EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES . . . . .                        | 89   |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION . . . . .                          | 89   |
| CONCLUSIONS . . . . .                                     | 100  |
| TASK IV - SPUTTERED HIGH STRENGTH CYLINDERS . . . . .     | 101  |
| EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES . . . . .                        | 101  |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION . . . . .                          | 110  |
| Ti-5Al-2.5Sn . . . . .                                    | 110  |
| Aluminum and Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al . . . . . | 114  |
| NASA IIB-11 . . . . .                                     | 118  |
| CONCLUSIONS . . . . .                                     | 121  |
| TASK V - COATED OR REFURBISHED WALLS . . . . .            | 123  |
| EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES . . . . .                        | 123  |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION . . . . .                          | 127  |
| OFHC Copper Refurbishment . . . . .                       | 127  |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> Coating . . . . .                        | 132  |
| CONCLUSIONS . . . . .                                     | 140  |
| PROGRAM SUMMARY . . . . .                                 | 141  |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS . . . . .                                 | 143  |
| REFERENCES . . . . .                                      | 144  |
| DISTRIBUTION . . . . .                                    | 145  |

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| Figure |  | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| 1      | Schematic of Hollow Cathode Coater . . . . .   | 4    |
| 2      | Fully Grooved OFHC Copper Substrate . . . . .  | 5    |
| 3      | Quarter-Grooved OFHC Copper Substrate . . . . .  | 5    |
| 4      | Tensile Fixtures for Determination of Closeout<br>Layer Bond Strength . . . . .  | 7    |
| 5      | Procedure for Filling Ribbed Wall Cylinder With<br>CERRO <sup>®</sup> Alloys . . . . .   | 9    |
| 6      | Effect of NaOH Solution Molarity on the Average<br>Leaching Rate of the Flame-Sprayed Aluminum<br>Filler at Ambient Temperatures. . . . .                | 21   |
| 7      | Circumferential Closeout Layer Thickness<br>Distribution at Cylinder Center . . . . .  | 22   |
| 8      | Closeout Layer Thickness Distribution Along<br>Cylinder Length . . . . .   | 23   |
| 9      | Typical Appearance of Aluminum Filler. . . . .   | 25   |
| 10     | Burrings and Closeout Layer Cracking Resulting<br>from Normal Lathe Machining, Run I-7 . . . . .   | 26   |
| 11     | Burrings and Closeout Layer Cracking Resulting<br>from Lengthwise Milling, Run I-16 . . . . .  | 27   |
| 12     | Appearance of Closeout Layer on Dry Machined<br>and Sanded Substrate, Run I-20 . . . . .   | 27   |
| 13     | Cracking of Closeout Layer on Glass-Bead-<br>Peened Surface, Run I-13 . . . . .  | 29   |
| 14     | Cracking of Closeout Layer on Shot-Peened<br>and Dry Milled Surface, Run I-19 . . . . .  | 29   |
| 15     | Interfacial Contamination Resulting from Glass<br>Bead Peening, Run I-16 . . . . .   | 30   |
| 16     | Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper on Glass-<br>Bead-Peened Region of Type 6061 Aluminum Alloy<br>Substrate . . . . .                               | 31   |
| 17     | Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper on<br>Vapor-Blasted Region of Type 6061 Aluminum<br>Alloy Substrate . . . . .                                    | 32   |
| 18     | Typical Clean Interface Between Closeout Layer and<br>Substrate Obtained Using Vapor Blasting as Well as<br>Final Surface Preparation, Run I-7 . . . . . | 33   |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

| Figure |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 19     | Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper on 600-Grit-Sanded Region of Type 6061 Aluminum Alloy Substrate . .   | 34   |
| 20     | Appearance of Closeout Layer Fracture After Room Temperature Tensile Testing of Segments from Aluminum-Filled Cylinders C-15 and C-18 . . . . .                         | 37   |
| 21     | Appearance of Closeout Layer Fracture After Room Temperature Tensile Testing of Segments from CERROTRU® - Filled Cylinders C-19 and C-20 . . . . .                      | 38   |
| 22     | Appearance of Cone in OFHC Copper Closeout Layer - Run I-7 . . . . .  | 39   |
| 23     | Columnar Grain Structure of Sputtered OFHC Copper Applied at a Substrate Temperature of 355°K (82°C) - Run I-13 . . . . .   | 40   |
| 24     | Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper Applied at a Substrate Temperature of 566°K (293°C) - Run I-15 . . . . .  | 41   |
| 25     | Effect of Substrate Temperature on Closeout Layer and Substrate Hardness . . . . .  | 41   |
| 26     | Open Microstructure of Closeout Layer Applied Using High Rate and Low Temperature - Run I-17 . . . . .  | 42   |
| 27     | Microstructure of Closeout Layer Applied Using Low Rate Initial Deposition Followed By a High Rate Deposition at Less Than 14.1 nm/s (2.0 mils/hr) - Run I-21 . . . . . | 43   |
| 28     | Microstructure of Closeout Layer Applied Using Low Rate Initial Deposition Followed by High Rate Depositions at More Than 14.1 nm/s (2.0 mils/hr) - Run I-18 . . . . .  | 43   |
| 29     | Variation of Closeout Layer Krypton Content With Percentage of Closeout Layer Applied With -500V Bias . . . . .   | 44   |
| 30     | Microstructure of Closeout Layer Applied Using Lower Discharge Pressure - Run I-24 . . . . .  | 45   |
| 31     | Appearance of CERROTRU®-Filled Ribbed Wall Cylinder and Final Finished Cylinder . . . . .   | 46   |
| 32     | Schematic of Hollow Cathode Coater . . . . .  | 50   |
| 33     | Flat Target Coater (Some Ground Potential Shields Not Shown for Clarity) . . . . .  | 51   |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

| Figure |  | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| 34     | Composite Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> - OFHC Copper and SiC -<br>OFHC Copper Used in Flat Plate Coater . . . . .  | 53   |
| 35     | Open Fibrous Structure of OFHC Copper<br>Sputtered at Low Substrate Temperatures<br>(333 to 389°K) . . . . .   | 60   |
| 36     | Typical Fracture Topography of OFHC<br>Copper Deposited at Low Substrate Temperatures . . . . .  | 61   |
| 37     | Microstructure of OFHC Copper Sputtered<br>at 700°K (800°F) With Low Deposition Rates,<br>Run II-7 . . . . .   | 62   |
| 38     | Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper<br>Deposited at 700°K (800°F) and 19.7 nm/s<br>(2.8 mils/hr), Run II-7 . . . . .   | 63   |
| 39     | Fracture Topography of OFHC Copper Sputtered<br>at Low Rate (7.0 nm/s) and High Rate (19.7 nm/s)<br>at 700°K (800°F) in Run II-7 . . . . .                           | 65   |
| 40     | Microstructure of OFHC Copper Sputtered With<br>a Substrate Temperature of 644°K (700°F) and a<br>Deposition Rate of 8.5 nm/s (1.2 mils/hr) in<br>Run II-8 . . . . . | 67   |
| 41     | Fracture Topography of OFHC Copper, Run II-8 . . . . .   | 68   |
| 42     | Surface Topography of High and Low Deposition<br>Rate Deposits on Run II-7 Substrate . . . . .   | 69   |
| 43     | Typical Fibrous Morphology of Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu<br>Deposited at Low Substrate Temperatures . . . . .  | 70   |
| 44     | Microstructure of Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu<br>Deposited With a Substrate Temperature of<br>589°K (600°F) at a Deposition Rate of<br>16.9 nm/s (2.4 mils/hr) . . . . .    | 71   |
| 45     | Microstructure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited at<br>24.6 nm/s (3.5 mils/hr) and a Substrate<br>Temperature of 698°K (800°F). . . . .  | 71   |
| 46     | Microstructure of Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu<br>Deposited With a Substrate Temperature of<br>898°K (980°F) and 943°K (1240°F). . . . .                                     | 72   |
| 47     | Typical Surface Topography of Sputtered<br>0.15 Zr-Cu (Note Unbonded Grains). . . . .  | 74   |
| 48     | Typical Brittle Fracture Topography of 0.15<br>Zr-Cu Sputtered With High Substrate Temperatures . . . . .  | 75   |
| 49     | Microstructure of As-Sputtered and Heat<br>Treated 0.15 Zr-Cu Alloy Deposited in Run II-18.<br>Substrate - OFHC Copper . . . . .                                     | 77   |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

| Figure |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 50     | Dense Structure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited from a Triode Discharge (Biased) in Runs II-28 and II-29 . . . . .  | 78   |
| 51     | Microstructure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited from a Triode Discharge With a Substrate Temperature of 1183°K (1675°F) . . . . .  | 79   |
| 52     | Typical Surface Topography of 0.15 Zr-Cu Sputtered Using a Triode Discharge and Biased Substrate . . . . .  | 79   |
| 53     | Effect of Post Deposition Heat Treatment on the Structure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited from a Hollow Cathode Using a Triode Discharge and a -25V Bias, Run II-29 . . . . . | 81   |
| 54     | Microstructure and Surface Topography of 0.15 Zr-Cu Sputtered in Run II-A-2, Substrate Temperatures 1115°K (1550°F) . . . . .   | 82   |
| 55     | Microstructure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited at Low Substrate Temperatures in Runs II-A-7 and II-A-11 . . . . .   | 83   |
| 56     | Structure and Microhardness of as Deposited Cu + Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> in Run II-A-14 . . . . .  | 85   |
| 57     | Transmission Electron Microstructure of Run II-A-14, Cu + Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> . . . . .  | 85   |
| 58     | Structure and Microhardness of as Deposited Cu + SiC in Deposition II-A-15 . . . . .  | 86   |
| 59     | Transmission Electron Microstructure of the Surface Layer of Deposit II-A-15 (SiC-Cu) . . . . .   | 87   |
| 60     | Schematic of Post Cathode Coater . . . . .  | 90   |
| 61     | Microstructure and Hardness of 4 Layer OFHC Copper Deposit (Run III-1) . . . . .  | 93   |
| 62     | Microstructure and Hardness of 4 Layer 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposit, Run III-2 . . . . .  | 94   |
| 63     | Appearance of Fracture Face of Low Cycle Fatigue Specimen. (Four Layer Deposits on Specimen ID.Note Brittle Appearance of Zr-Cu Deposit) . . . . .                    | 96   |
| 64     | Appearance of Delamination of LCF Sample III-2B, and Fracture Morphology of Four Layer 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposit of III-2B . . . . .   | 97   |
| 65     | Microstructure and Fracture Morphology of 100% Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu (Deposited in Run III-3) After LCF Testing for 580 Cycles . . . . .                               | 99   |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

| Figure |  | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| 66     | Microstructure of Sputtered Ti-5Al-2.5Sn Showing Open, Columnar Structure and Lack of Inter-columnar Bonding. (Run IV-1, Low Temperature Substrate) . . . . .  | 111  |
| 67     | Representative Microstructure of Ti-5Al-2.5Sn Deposited at Elevated Temperatures on Copper Substrates in Diode Mode . . . . .  | 112  |
| 68     | Typically Dense Ti-5Al-2.5Sn Deposits and Ductile Appearing Fractures Resulting from High Temperature, Low Rate Depositions in the Triode Mode. Note Especially the Fine Grain Size in the Transmission Photomicrography, the Acicular Hydride Phase and the TiCu <sub>3</sub> Intermetallic at the Cu-Ti Interface. . . . . | 113  |
| 69     | The Dense Structure of the Ti-5Al-2.5Sn Deposits and Ductile Appearing Fracture Were Typical of Triode Depositions. Note the Abrasive Inclusions at the Interface of IV-A-2 Where the Substrate was Vapor Blasted Prior to Sputter Cleaning Compared to the Relatively Clean SiC Sanded Interface of Run IV-A-4. . . . .     | 115  |
| 70     | Microstructure of Pure Aluminum As Sputtered in Deposition IV-A-11. Note the Dense Deposit, Clean Interface and Extremely Fine Grain Size . . . . .  | 116  |
| 71     | Two Hundred Gram Knoop Microhardness Measurements Show the Slight Increase in Hardness Realized in the Co-Deposited Al + Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> . The Ultra Fine Grain Size is Evident from the Transmission Photomicrograph . . . . .   | 117  |
| 72     | Structure of Deposit from Run II-A-15. (The Mottled Appearance of the Background is Probably Due to Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> Precipitation from 813°K Heat Treatment) . . . . .  | 118  |
| 73     | Typical Microstructure and 200 Gram Knoop Microhardness of NASA IIb-11 Sputtered Deposits . . . . .  | 119  |
| 74     | Transmission Electron Micrograph Showing Grain Growth and Beginning of Precipitation After Annealing at 1311°K (1900°F) for 3.6 ks . . . . .   | 120  |
| 75     | Microstructure of OFHC Copper Sputtered With a Bias of -25V and +12.5V, Run V-1. . . . .   | 128  |
| 76     | Microstructure of OFHC Copper Coating on ID of OFHC Copper Cylinder. Specimen Grounded During Deposition (No Bias), Run V-3 . . . . .  | 130  |



LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

| Figure |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 77     | Microstructure of OFHC Copper Sputtered Using a -25V Substrate Bias, Run V-8 . . . . .  | 130  |
| 78     | Microstructure of OFHC Copper Deposited Using a -50V Bias, Run V-4. . . . .   | 131  |
| 79     | Typical Surface Topography of Task V Sputtered OFHC Copper Deposits. (Surface Shown from Run V-6 Deposit). . . . .  | 132  |
| 80     | Visual Appearance and Microstructure of ZrO <sub>2</sub> RF Sputtered on ID of Cylindrical OFHC Copper Sample (Surface Prepared by Vapor Blasting), Run V-11 . . . . .              | 134  |
| 81     | Effect of Substrate Surface Finish on Bonding of RF Sputtered ZrO <sub>2</sub> on ID Surface of OFHC Copper Cylinder (Note Substrate Grounded During Deposition), Run V-12. . . . . | 135  |
| 82     | Appearance of ZrO <sub>2</sub> Coating on OFHC Copper Segments After 10 Quench Cycles from 813°K (Air) Into Water and Liquid Nitrogen, Run V-11 . . . . .                           | 137  |
| 83     | Microstructure of Graded OFHC Copper ZrO <sub>2</sub> Coating on Inner Surface of 2.6 inch ID OFHC Copper Cylinder (Applied by RF Sputtering; Etched), Run V-14 . . . . .           | 139  |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table |   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| I     | Filler Materials . . . . .  | 8    |
| II    | Summary of Cylinder Preparation and Sputter<br>Cleaning Parameters . . . . .                                      | 13   |
| III   | Summary of Deposition Parameters . . . . .  | 17   |
| IV    | Results of Room Temperature Tensile Testing . . . . .   | 36   |
| V     | Chemical Analysis of Sputtered Closeout Layer . . . . .   | 39   |
| VI    | Hardness of Sputtered OFHC Copper Coatings<br>and Substrates (0.2-kg Load, Diamond Pyramid<br>Indenter) . . . . . | 42   |
| VII   | Summary of Substrate Preparation and<br>Sputter Cleaning Parameters for Task II Depositions . . . .               | 54   |
| VIII  | Summary of Task II Deposition Parameters . . . . .  | 57   |
| IX    | Summary of Task II Deposition Parameters<br>Flat Plate Coater . . . . .   | 59   |
| X     | Summary of Room Temperature Tensile Properties<br>of Task II Sputtered Materials . . . . .                        | 64   |
| XI    | Effect of Post Heat Treatment on the Hardness<br>of Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposits . . . . .                       | 76   |
| XII   | Summary of Task III Substrate Preparation<br>and Sputter Cleaning Parameters . . . . .                            | 91   |
| XIII  | Summary of Task III Deposition Parameters . . . . .   | 92   |
| XIV   | Low Cycle Fatigue Testing of Sputtered Inner<br>Wall Deposits . . . . .   | 95   |
| XV    | Tensile Properties of Layered 0.15 Zr-Cu<br>Deposited in Run III-3 . . . . .                                      | 100  |
| XVI   | Summary of Task IV Substrate Preparation and<br>Sputter Cleaning Parameters . . . . .                             | 102  |
| XVII  | Summary of Task IV Deposition Parameters . . . . .  | 105  |
| XVIII | Summary of Task IV Deposition Parameters<br>Flat Plate Coater . . . . .   | 106  |
| XIX   | Composition of Target and Sputtered Ti-5Al-2.5Sn<br>Deposit . . . . .   | 108  |
| XX    | Composition of Target and Sputtered NASA IIB-11<br>Deposit . . . . .  | 109  |
| XXI   | Tensile Properties of Task IV Sputtered Materials . . . . .   | 122  |
| XXII  | Summary of Task V Cylinder Preparation<br>and Sputter Cleaning Parameters . . . . .                               | 124  |
| XXIII | Summary of Task V Deposition Parameters . . . . .   | 125  |

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

| Table |  | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| XXIV  | Hardness of Task V OFHC Copper Substrate<br>and Sputtered Deposit . . . . .                                      | 129  |
| XXV   | Results of Room Temperature LCF Testing<br>of Task V Sputtered OFHC Deposits. . . . .                            | 133  |
| XXVI  | Results of Quench Testing . . . . .  | 136  |
| XXVII | Results of Room Temperature LCF Testing<br>of ZrO <sub>2</sub> and Graded Cu-ZrO <sub>2</sub> Deposits . . . . . | 138  |

## INTRODUCTION

In the development of advanced chambers for programs such as the Space Tug Experimental Engine Program, new fabrication techniques and/or materials will be needed to meet the projected chamber requirements. Of the techniques currently available for fabrication, deposition by sputtering offers the most potential of meeting the demands of the advanced designs. The application of sputtering techniques to the fabrication of thrust chambers permits relative freedom in materials selection for the chamber designer. Not being limited by the inability to electrodeposit a material and not having to sacrifice the material properties by elevated temperature joining operations, the chambers can be fabricated from practically any alloy or combination of alloys desired. Furthermore, the improved bonding obtainable with sputtering provides increased low-cycle fatigue life through improved materials and an elimination of joining materials at the bond interface. Previous work by McClanahan, Busch and Moss(1) has shown that precipitation-hardened and dispersion-strengthened copper alloys synthesized by sputtering offer potential as materials for fabricating regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. Furthermore, it was shown that a sputtered copper-0.15 zirconium alloy can be stronger than the same alloy produced by conventional primary forming techniques.

The proposed method for chamber fabrication involves the sputtering of an inner chamber wall, which is machined to a ribbed wall configuration. The chamber channels are then filled with a suitable material and the final closeout layer applied. Fabrication by this approach requires that the filler material be compatible with the vacuum sputtering environment. The filler must be capable of being applied to the channeled configuration and completely removed without degrading the chamber material properties. The inner wall structure and closeout layer could be (1) an alloy such as copper-0.15 zirconium; (2) a dispersion-strengthened, high-strength copper alloy; or (3) made of graded layers to promote improved fatigue capabilities. The sputter application of a high strength alloy outer chamber structure, with or without wire reinforcement, may permit further increases in chamber pressure to be attained, as indicated by the work of McCandless and Davies(2). Refurbishment or surface protection by sputtering of inner wall coatings are further concepts for extending chamber life. It was the objective of this program to develop sputtering techniques for evaluating these concepts for advanced chamber fabrication and coating.

The investigation performed in this program was divided into five work tasks. Task I involved the application of an OFHC copper closeout layer to a ribbed wall cylinder to yield a cylindrical structure representative of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. Within this task an evaluation of five materials to fill the grooved cylinder passages and selection of predeposition processing and sputtering deposition parameters compatible with the filler materials were performed. With the techniques developed, a cylindrical channeled structure was fabricated and was submitted to NASA-LeRC. In Task II, fabrication and evaluation of bulk sputtered OFHC Cu, Cu-0.15Zr,  $Al_2O_3$ -Cu, and SiC-Cu were performed. With the deposits fabricated, an investigation of structure, morphology, and tensile properties of each alloy was performed. The purpose of Task III was to investigate laminated cylindrical structures. The materials for this task were selected by NASA-LeRC from those evaluated in the second task of this program. One cylinder was sputter deposited with four layers of

OFHC copper and the other cylinder with four layers of Cu-0.15Zr. Each layer of the deposit was of different hardness. Each cylinder was evaluated for layer hardness, structure and bond integrity. Higher strength outer structures were evaluated in Task IV. Four sputtered alloys, NASA IIb-11, Ti-5Al-2.5Sn, aluminum, and Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> were evaluated for tensile properties. Task V of the program investigated techniques to refurbish and coat the inner surface of the thrust chambers. Inner surfaces of 7.6 cm (2.6 in.) internal diameter OFHC cylinders were sputtered with OFHC copper, ZrO<sub>2</sub> and graded OFHC copper-ZrO<sub>2</sub> coatings. These were evaluated for bond quality, structure and fatigue characteristics.

This report covers all the work performed in Tasks I through V of the program. This report includes the work that was separately reported in the Task I final report (NASA CR-134629).

## TASK I

### INTEGRAL COOLANT PASSAGE FILLER MATERIAL

The objective of this task is the evaluation of five candidate materials for use as fillers for the subsequent application by sputtering of the closeout layer to the inner structure of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers.

#### EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES

The equipment used for sputter deposition is shown schematically in figure 1. The vacuum chamber was of welded stainless steel construction, with elastomer sealed main flanges. All other flanges were metal sealed. The vacuum pumping system consisted of an air-driven aspirator pump, two liquid-nitrogen-cooled sorption pumps, and a 0.270 m<sup>3</sup>/s ion pump. The target, substrate, and anode power supplies were all unfiltered fullwave-rectified DC supplies with a nominal 4.5% ripple. The filament current was provided by an AC power supply.

Except for the initial depositions, which used research grade argon, research grade 99.99% pure krypton<sup>(4)</sup> was employed as the sputtering gas. Pressure during sputtering was measured with a Pirani gauge, and the gauge reading corrected to the approximate krypton pressure. A Schultz-Phelps gauge was employed to detect rapid changes in pressure and served as a back-up gauge. The ion pump current was used to indicate pumpdown pressure.

For the closeout layer depositions, the targets, machined from Certified Grade 101 OFHC copper,<sup>(3)</sup> were 14.6 cm long with an outside diameter of 12.7 cm. Target internal diameters of 10.2, 11.4 and 11.7 cm were employed in the depositions performed. The targets were supported in a water-cooled stainless steel holder. The cylindrical substrates were held on a stainless steel or OFHC copper holder, water-cooled through a coaxial support tube.

The substrates were machined from Certified Grade 101 OFHC copper<sup>(3)</sup> tubing. Two configurations of cylindrical substrates were fabricated: fully grooved (figure 2) and quarter-grooved (figure 3). The blank cylinder was mounted on an aluminum arbor affixed to an indexing head. The grooves were machined using an 0.159-cm wide cutter. The cylinder was approximately 2.5 cm longer and 0.025 cm larger in diameter than the final dimensions desired. The excess length and diameter were machined off after filling to provide a clean surface on the ribs. The final machining and finishing operations were an integral part of the filler material evaluation and will be separately discussed.

The operational characteristics of the sputtering device did not depend, to first order, on substrate diameter. The selected substrate diameter of 6.1 cm was within the 5.1 to 7.6 cm requirement and minimized the machining required on the starting substrate material.

A general procedure was used for all depositions performed in this evaluation. The substrate with the desired surface finish was cleaned, installed on the substrate holder, and loaded into the vacuum chamber. The system was then rough pumped with an air-driven aspirator pump and sorption pump and ion pumped to high vacuum. The time required to reach a low base pressure was dependent on the filler material being evaluated.

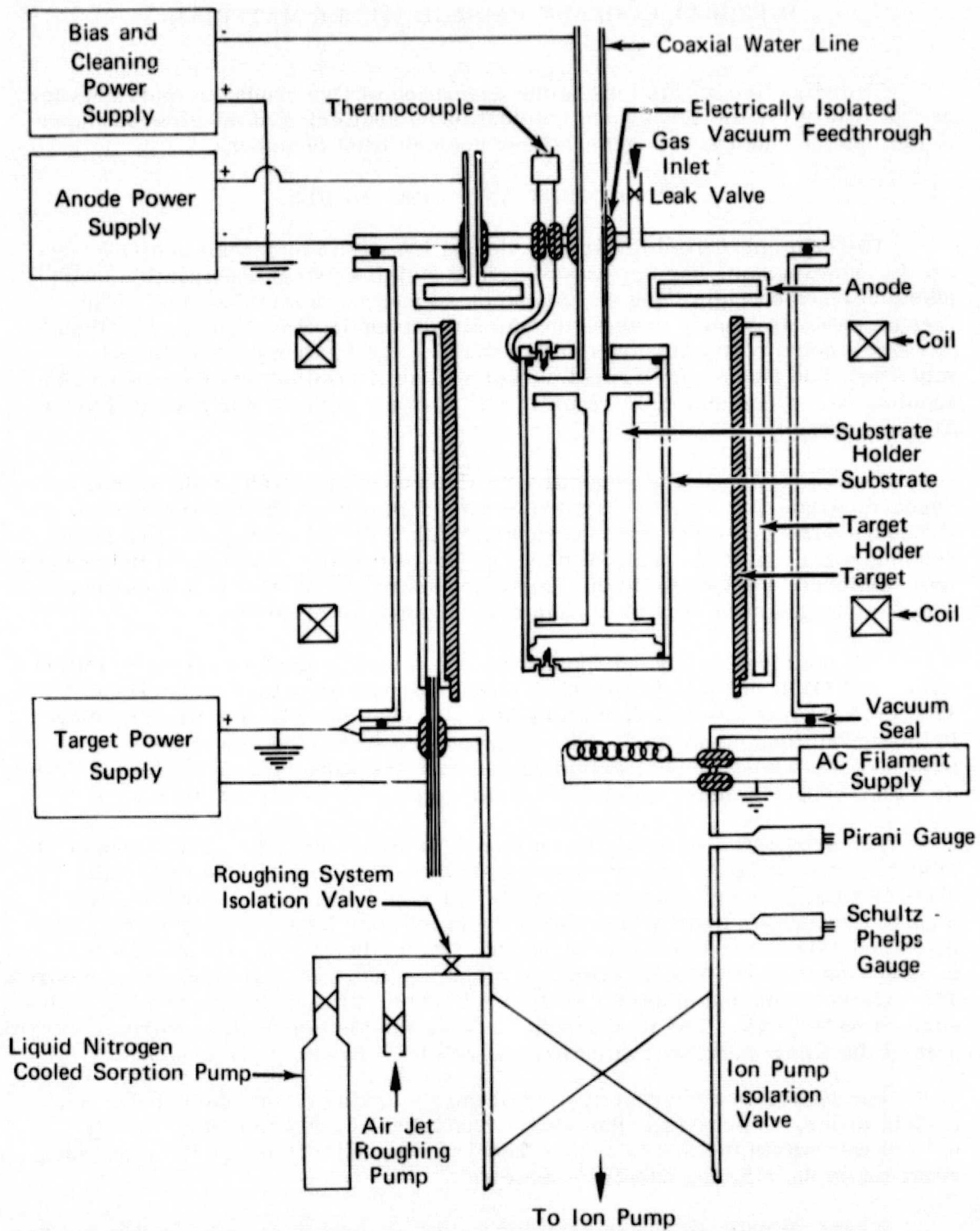


Figure 1. Schematic of Hollow Cathode Coater

FD 78478A

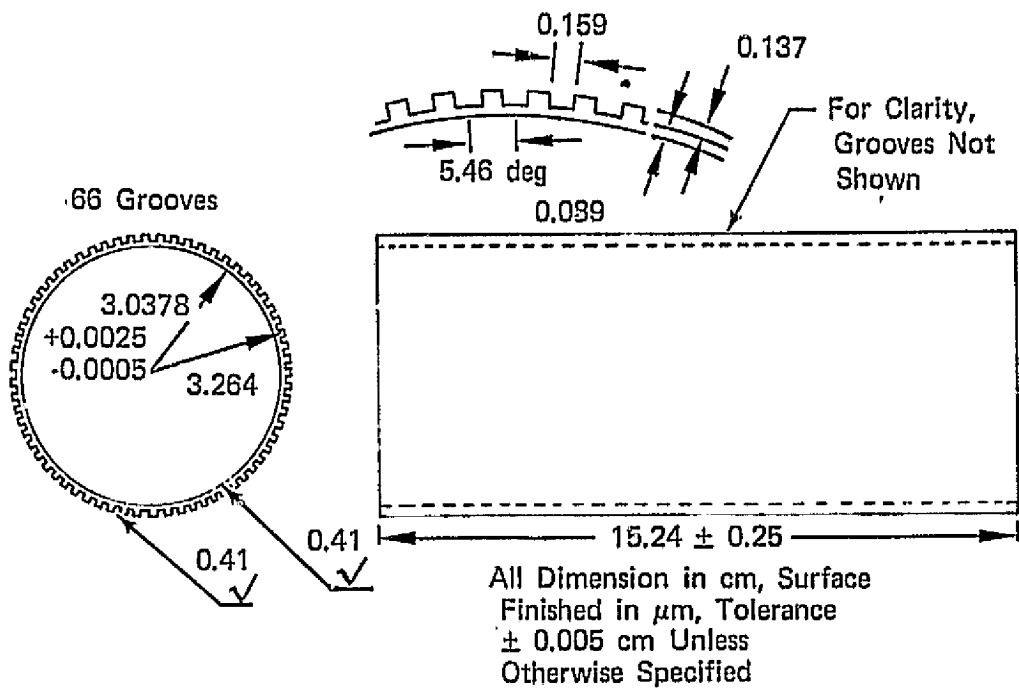


Figure 2. Fully Grooved OFHC Copper Substrate

FD 78464

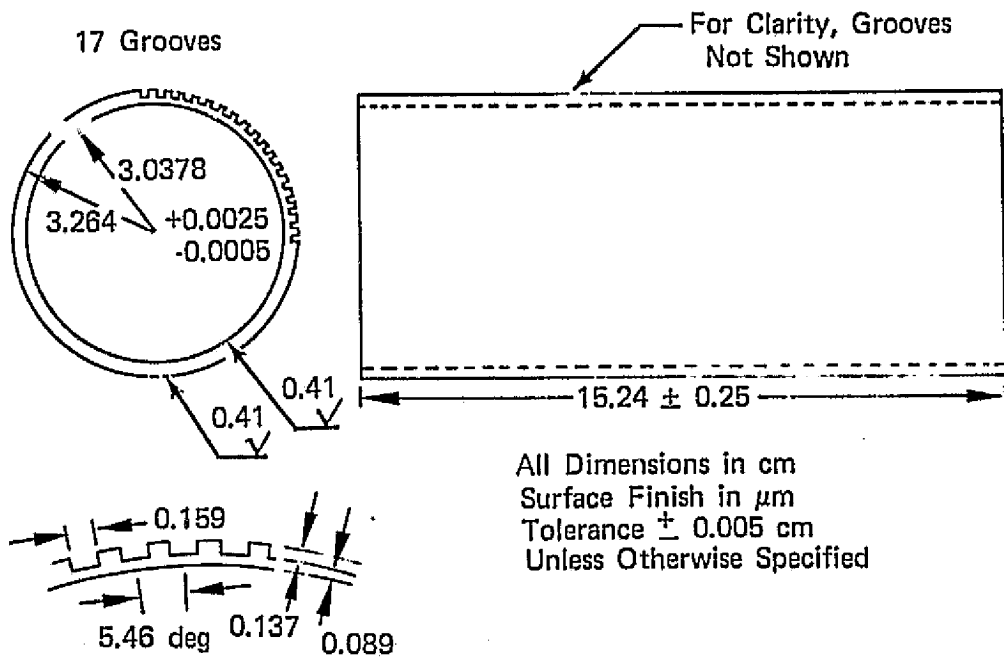


Figure 3. Quarter-Grooved OFHC Copper Substrate

FD 78465A



After pumping to high vacuum, argon or krypton was bled into the system and sputter cleaning (back sputtering) of the substrate started. Argon was used during the initial experiments (runs I-1 through I-9) because krypton was not available. Krypton was used in the latter runs because of the higher deposition rates resulting when this gas is used. During sputter cleaning, the magnetic field was established and a high negative substrate bias voltage applied. The purpose of the sputter cleaning is to remove gases and other contaminants from the substrate surface so that a high strength substrate-closeout layer bond is achieved. Substrate cleaning was usually accomplished by several cycles of ion bombardment, followed by pumping to high vacuum. Sputter cleaning the substrate also accomplished a partial clean-up of the target. During the final cleaning cycle, the target was sputtered simultaneously with the substrate. The cleaning cycles were continued until no increase in pressure was noted when the discharge was initiated.

To start deposition, the voltage and current to the target were increased to the desired level. Usually, target power was kept low at the start of deposition to minimize substrate heating and outgassing or vaporizing of the filler material.

From the completed cylinder of each deposition, sections were removed for metallographic examination. These were typically mounted in clear epoxy and polished to a  $1\mu$  finish. Etching was performed exclusively with a solution of 5g  $\text{FeCl}_3$ , 10-ml HCl, 50-ml glycerin, and 30-ml water.

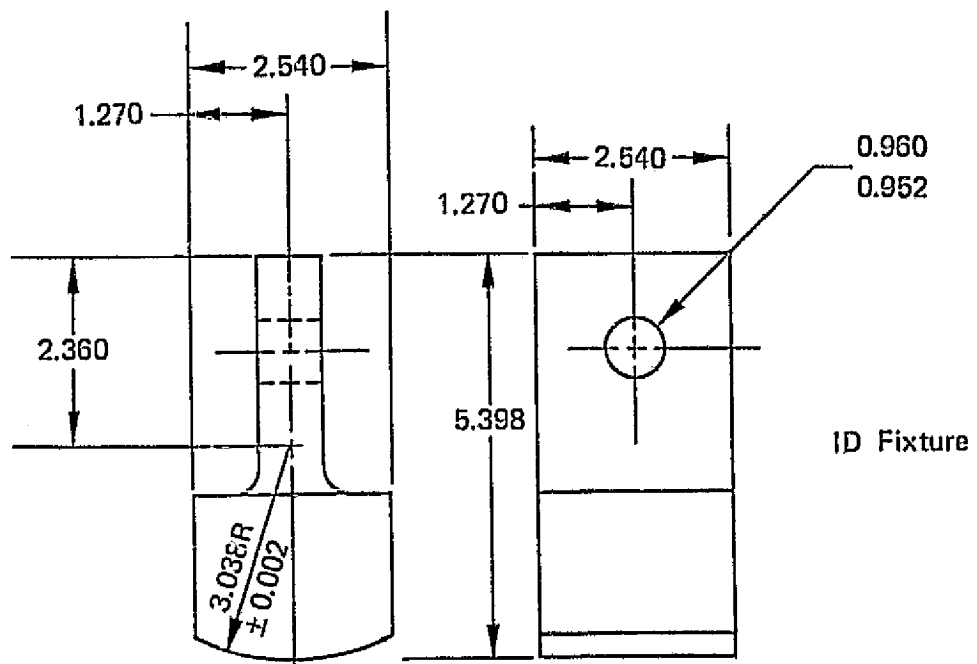
When closeout layer bond strength was to be determined, 2.5 by 2.5 cm square sections were removed for tensile testing. After removal of the filler material, these sections were bonded to tensile fixtures (figure 4) with EA951 Structural Adhesive<sup>(5)</sup> (450°K, 4.5-ks air cure) and pulled in tension normal to the bond interface at a strain rate of  $8.3 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/cm/s (0.005 in./in./min). Where high bond strengths were anticipated, the ribs on each side of the segment were cut to reduce bond area.

## FILLER MATERIALS

### Selection

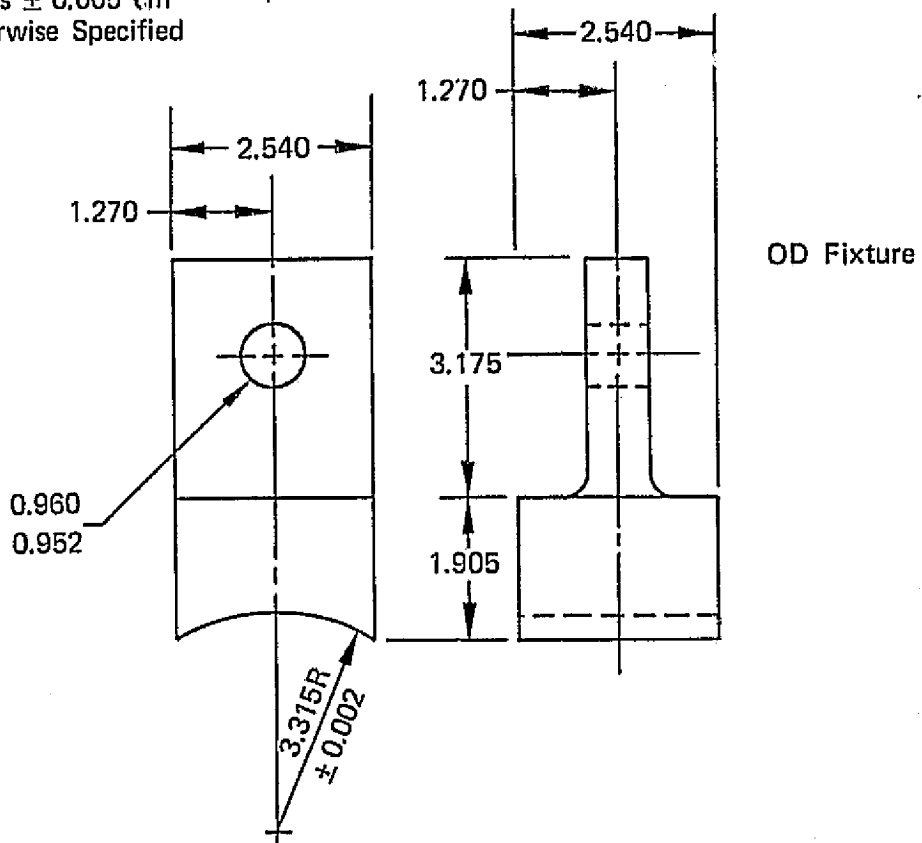
The filler materials chosen for this evaluation (table I) included materials that could be applied by casting, flame or plasma spraying, or slurry techniques. Casting was to be limited to materials whose melting point was less than 450°K (177°C). Three low melting alloys CERROTRU<sup>®</sup>, CERROCAST<sup>®</sup>, and CERROBEND<sup>®</sup> (6) were selected for evaluation. CERROBEND was chosen for its low melting point and ease of application, while CERROCAST was selected because of its stability after casting and its noneutectic composition providing a nonunique freezing temperature. CERROTRU was selected because its net expansion upon freezing would provide a tighter mechanical bond to the groove walls.

The SERMETEL<sup>®</sup> 481 material (7) was selected because of the ease of application. This material is applied as a slurry and dried at 353°K (196°F). Usually, this material is then baked at 811°K (1000°F) to sinter the particles together to form a continuous aluminum matrix. This heat treatment was not to be performed, since this exposure would result in annealing the OFHC copper substrate.



ID Fixture

All Dimensions in cm  
 All Tolerances  $\pm 0.005$  cm  
 Unless Otherwise Specified



OD Fixture

Figure 4. Tensile Fixtures for Determination of Closeout Layer Bond Strength

FD 80757A

Table I. Filler Materials

| Material      | Melting Temperature, |         | Composition,<br>Percent by Weight   |
|---------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
|               | °K                   | °F      |                                     |
| CERROBEND®    | 343                  | 158     | 50Bi-26.7Pb-13.3Sn-10Cd             |
| CERROCAST®    | 411-443              | 281-338 | 40Bi-60Sn                           |
| CERROTRU®     | 411                  | 281     | 58Bi-42Sn                           |
| Aluminum      | 933                  | 1220    | 99.9Al                              |
| SERMETEL® 481 | 933                  | 1220    | 45Al-54.5NaSiO <sub>4</sub> -0.5ZnO |

Pure aluminum, applied by flame spraying, provided the final filler material examined. Ranging in density from 85 to 90% of theoretical density, this material could be easily machined and easily removed by leaching in a NaOH solution. Aluminum and SERMETEL 481 allowed higher substrate temperatures to be maintained during deposition of the closeout layer.

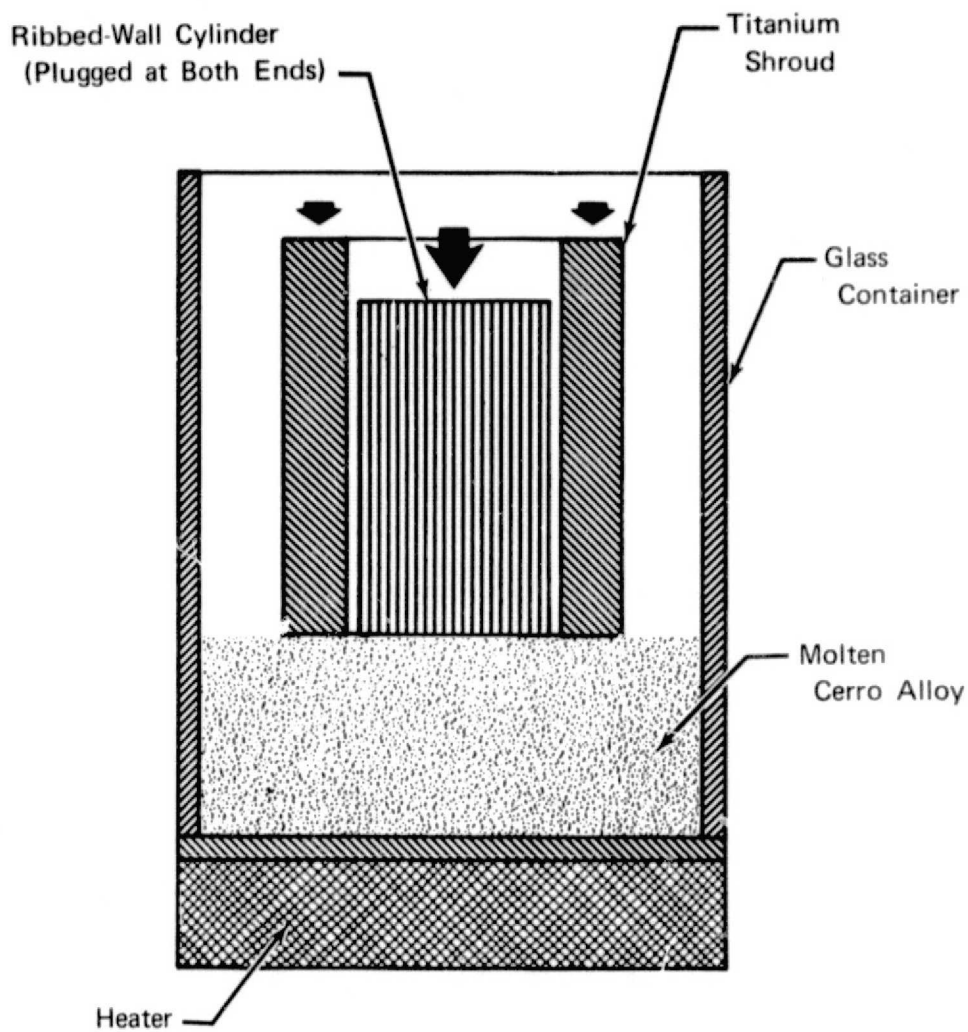
#### Filling Techniques

All CERRO® Alloys examined in this program as possible filler materials were cast into the grooves using the same technique. (See figure 5.) The technique consisted of three steps: preparation of the cylinder, casting of the CERRO Alloy, and removal of the cylinder from the casting.

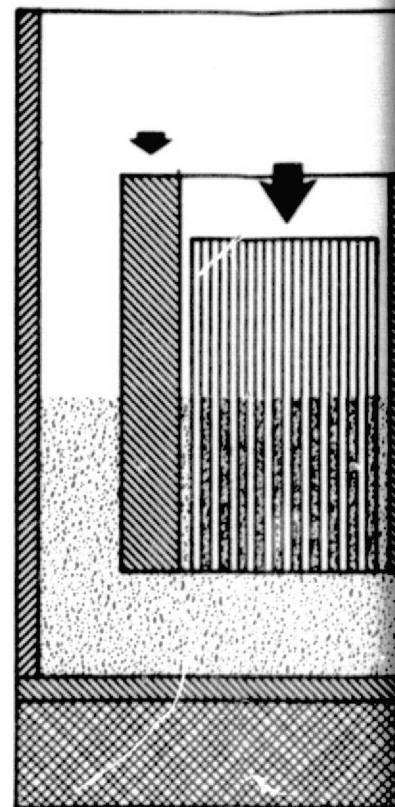
Typically, the cylinder was prepared by vapor blasting or sanding the grooves to remove burrs and contaminants and washed with methanol. The ends of the cylinder were tightly plugged. The cylinder was then tightly wrapped with 0.0127-cm Ti-6Al-4V sheet so that it extended slightly beyond the copper cylinder ends. The titanium alloy sheet was secured with 0.025-cm diameter wire at two positions along the cylinder length. This assembly was then preheated for 2 to 3 min in an air furnace at  $477 \pm 10^\circ\text{K}$  ( $399.2 \pm 20^\circ\text{F}$ ).

Approximately 3.9 kg of CERRO Alloy was melted in a PYREX® container and the molten alloy skimmed to remove floating contaminants. The preheated cylinder was pushed vertically into the molten CERRO Alloy so that the top edge of the copper cylinder was below the surface of the molten CERRO Alloy. Since a difference in pressure exists, the molten CERRO Alloy is forced up the passages formed by the titanium alloy sheet and the grooved copper cylinder. Vibrating the assembly assisted the movement of entrapped bubbles up the grooves and assured complete filling of the passages. The whole assembly was then allowed to cool to room temperature.

After removing the outer glass container, the excess CERRO Alloy was broken away, and the titanium-alloy sheet and the end plugs removed to complete the process. The filled grooves were visually examined for entrapped porosity and subsequently machined to final dimensions. This entailed removal of 2.54 cm from the cylinder length and 0.0254 cm from the outside diameter.



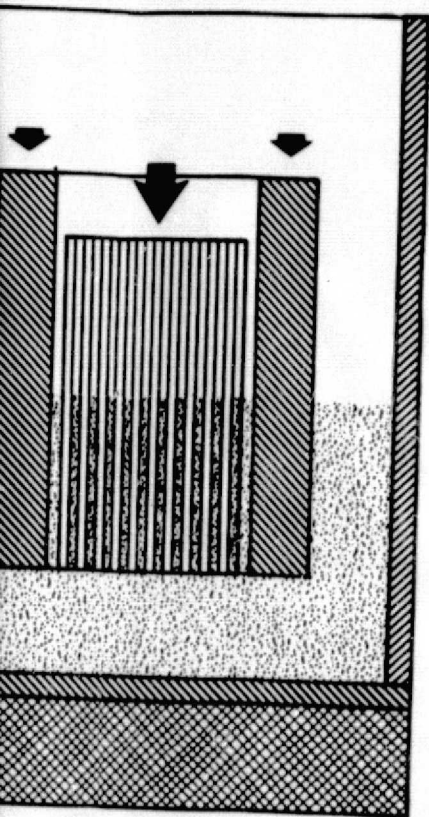
A. Preheated Cylinder and Shroud Pushed Vertically Into Molten Cerro Alloy



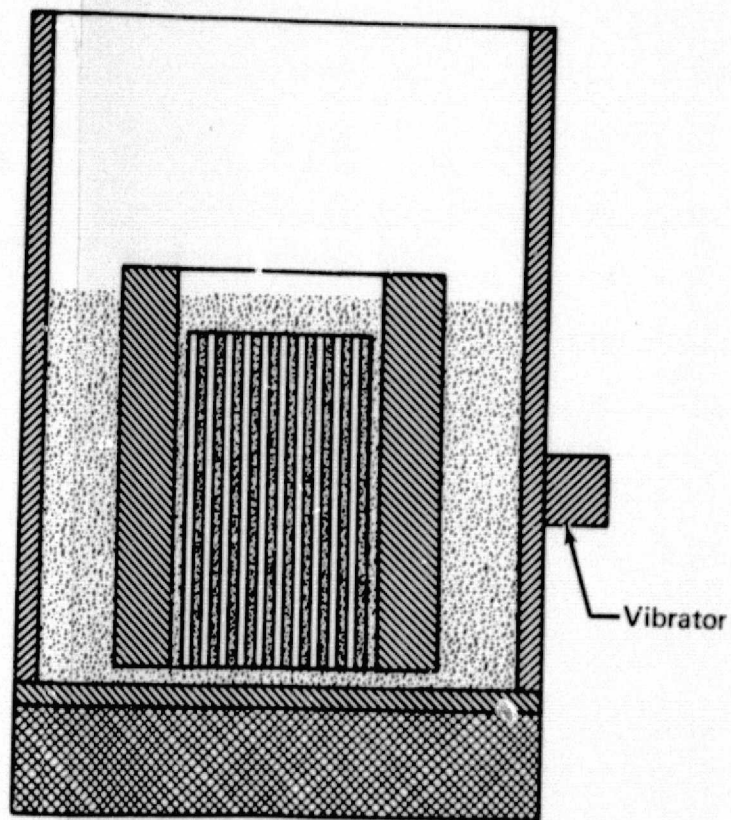
B. Cerro Alloy is Forced up The Ribbed Wall Cylinder at Rate Immersion Into The Molten Alloy

Figure 5. Procedure for Filling Ribbed Wall Cylinder With CERRO<sup>®</sup> Alloys

**FOLDOUT FRAME**



is Forced up The Grooved During Slow  
 rsion Into The Molten Pool



- C. Upon Complete Immersion and Filling The Grooves, The Cylinder is Vibrated to Remove Entrapped Bubbles. The Cerro Alloy is Then Allowed to Solidify. The Outer Glass Container, Excess Cerro Alloy, and Titanium Shroud are Removed and The Filled Cylinder Machined to Final Dimensions.

FD 91445

The aluminum filler material was applied to the vapor-blasted cylinder by flame spraying. After approximately 0.025 cm of aluminum was applied, the excess was removed from the ridges between the grooves. This procedure was continued until the flame-sprayed aluminum completely filled the grooves. The cylinder was then machined to final dimensions.

The SERMETEL 481 filler was trowelled into the grooves and baked at 353°K (176°F) for approximately 1 hr. The filled cylinder was then machined to final dimensions.

### Machining Operations

The removal of the final 0.025 cm from the diameter of the cylinders after filling was performed using a variety of machining techniques. These included: the normal lathe turning operation, longitudinal surface grinding, longitudinal milling, and bidirectional dry machining. The several techniques were tried in an attempt to minimize smearing of the filler material onto the rib lands and to eliminate the formation of cracks along the grooves due to the filler material being pulled away from one side of the groove. Each operation is described in some detail in the following paragraphs.

Normal Lathe Machining - The filled cylinder was mounted on an aluminum arbor, rotated axially at 3 rev/s. Using a carbide cutting tool, traversing at 0.005 cm per revolution, approximately 0.013 cm was removed from the radial dimension per pass during the initial rough machining and approximately 0.002 cm was removed from the radial dimension per pass during the final finishing operation. No lubricants were used at any time during this machining operation. Trimming to length was performed as the final operation in this and all subsequent machining techniques to be discussed.

Longitudinal Surface Grinding - The filled cylinder was mounted on an aluminum arbor attached to an indexing fixture. The surface grinding operation was performed using an AF-1226 grinding wheel, rotating at about 40 rev/s and traversing the specimen lengthwise at 0.1 cm/s. Removal of 0.0013 cm per pass resulted in a flat surface approximately 0.3 cm wide. After each pass the cylinder was rotated 5.46 deg. A water soluble lubricant was used throughout the surface grinding operation.

Longitudinal Milling - The basic setup for the longitudinal milling operation was the same as that used for the surface grinding operation. In this operation, a 1.9-cm diameter carbide end mill rotating at 5 rev/s traversed the cylinder at 0.1 cm/s. The axis of rotation of the end mill was parallel to the tangent plane of the surface being milled and orthogonal to the cylinder axis. The cylinder was rotated 5.46 deg after each pass. After milling, the cylinder had 66 flats approximately 0.3 cm wide about the circumference. A water-soluble lubricant was used in this machining operation.

Bidirectional Dry Machining - The dry machining operation was performed on a reversing lathe with the cylinder mounted on an aluminum arbor and rotated at 2.3 rev/s. Using a TGB 431 cutting tool, traversed at  $4.5 \times 10^{-3}$  cm per revolution, approximately 0.0025 cm was removed per pass. The lathe rotation was reversed for the final two passes. The cylinder was then polished with 600-grit SiC paper in both directions on the lathe to complete the process. No lubricants were used at any time during the dry machining operation.

## Finishing Operations

Several techniques were employed throughout this program to either eliminate the smearing of the filler material onto the rib lands, reduce the surface porosity of the filler materials, eliminate the pulling of the filler away from one side of the grooves, or affect the surface finish of the substrate. These operations included shot peening, vapor blasting, glass bead peening, chemical polishing, and mechanical polishing, and, in some cases, a sequence of several of these.

Shot Peening - The shot peening was performed using SAE 170 cast steel shot at a carrier air pressure of 0.210 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (30 psi). The orifice was held 3 to 7 cm from the surface. The flow was directed normal to the surface and traversed in such a way that a given point experienced 3 to 5 sec of peening.

Vapor Blasting - The vapor blasting operation was performed using a water slurry of 325-grit NOVACULITE<sup>®</sup> with a water pressure of 0.55 to 0.69 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (80 to 100 psi). Typically, the nozzle was held approximately 20 cm from and 45 deg inclined to the surface of the cylinder. Vapor blasting was performed until the desired surface finish was achieved.

Glass Bead Peening - The glass bead peening operation was performed using 0.0177- to 0.0296-cm diameter glass beads impinging normal to the surface from a nozzle held 5 to 10 cm from the surface. Typically, the peening operation was performed with a water carrier operating at a line pressure of 0.55 to 0.69 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (80 to 100 psi). The nozzle was traversed at such a rate that a given point on the surface experienced approximately 5 sec of peening.

Chemical Polishing - Chemical polishing was accomplished by placing the work piece in a solution consisting of equal portions of H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>COOH, and HNO<sub>3</sub> for 5 sec. The solution was typically heated to 348 ±5°K. Immersion in distilled water followed by an ethanol rinse completed the process.

Mechanical Polishing - Mechanical polishing was performed using a hand-held, air-operated tool. The polishing media, 6μ paste, was applied to the MICROCLOTH<sup>®</sup> disk affixed to the polishing tool. A VARSOL<sup>®</sup> carrier was liberally applied to the work piece throughout the polishing operation. Polishing pressure and direction were left to the discretion of the operator performing the polishing.

The surfaces of many cylinders were finished by sanding with 600-grit SiC paper using no lubricants. Both lengthwise and circumferential sanding were employed, although both were not necessarily used on every cylinder. The sanding operation was continued until the desired surface finish was achieved.

### Sputter Cleaning and Closeout Layer Deposition

After the filled cylinder had been machined to final dimensions and the surface finished to the desired degree, a final cleaning was performed prior to insertion in the vacuum chamber. Sputter cleaning (back sputtering) was employed to remove surface contaminants that could degrade the interface between the substrate and the closeout layer. (See table II.) The deposition cycle (table III) immediately followed the sputter cleaning operation. In some cases, the two processes were performed simultaneously, i. e., while one was being phased in the other was being phased out. Whenever the deposition was stopped for any significant period of time, a sputter cleaning cycle was performed prior to re-initiating the deposition cycle.

Table II. Summary of Cylinder Preparation and

| Run Number          | Cylinder Number | Cylinder Configuration | Filer Material            | Machining, Finishing Treatment, Preparation, and Primaries   |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| I-1                 | None            | -                      | None                      | Lathe machined, light vapor blast, distilled water rinse, methanol                                     |
| I-2                 | None            | -                      | None                      | Lathe machined, heavy vapor blast, distilled water rinse, methanol                                     |
| I-3                 | C-1             | Fully grooved          | CERROBEND <sup>®</sup>    | Lathe machined, light vapor blast, distilled water rinse, methanol                                     |
| I-4                 | C-3             | Fully grooved          | CERROBEND <sup>®</sup>    | Lathe machined, degreased, Al polish, distilled water rinse, methanol                                  |
| I-5                 | C-1             | Fully grooved          | CERROBEND <sup>®</sup>    | Lathe machined, 25% 6 $\mu$ polish, peen, 50% vapor blast, degrease, water rinse, methanol rinse       |
| I-6                 | C-4             | Quarter grooved        | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup>     | Lathe machined, 90% vapor blast, polish, degrease, methanol rinse                                      |
| I-7                 | C-5             | Quarter grooved        | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup>     | Lathe machined, vapor blast, degrease, rinse, methanol rinse   |
| I-8                 | C-9             | Quarter grooved        | SERMETEL <sup>®</sup> 481 | Lathe machined, vapor blast, degrease, rinse, methanol rinse   |
| I-9                 | C-7             | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum                  | Lathe machined, vapor blast, degrease, rinse, methanol rinse   |
| I-10                | C-8             | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum                  | Lathe machined, vapor blast, degrease, rinse, methanol rinse   |
| I-11                | C-4             | Quarter grooved        | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup>     | Lathe machined, glass bead peen, water rinse, methanol rinse   |
| I-12                | C-12            | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum                  | Surface ground, sanded No. 120 followed by No. 325 paper, vapor blast, distilled water rinse, methanol |
| I-13                | C-10            | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum                  | Milled lengthwise, glass bead peen, water rinse, methanol rinse  |
| I-14 <sup>(2)</sup> | C-14            | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum                  | Milled lengthwise, vapor blast, peen, vapor blast, distilled water rinse, methanol rinse               |



Order Preparation and Sputter Cleaning Parameters

| Cleaning, Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation, and Primary Cleaning                    | Sputter Cleaning   |             | Duration, s         | Pressure, N/m <sup>2</sup> μ |     |
|---|--|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|
|   | Voltage, V   | Current, mA |                     |                              |     |
| Final, light vapor blast, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, water rinse, methanol rinse              | -  | None        | -                   | -                            | -   |
| Final, heavy vapor blast, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, water rinse, methanol rinse              | -  | None        | -                   | -                            | -   |
| Final, light vapor blast, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, water rinse, methanol rinse              | -300   | 50          | 300                 | 1.3                          | 10  |
| Final, degreased, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, water rinse, methanol rinse                      | -450   | 50          | 300                 | 4.5                          | 34  |
| Final, 25% 6μ polish, 25% glass bead vapor blast, degrease, distilled water, methanol rinse | -450   | 50          | 300                 | 4.0                          | 30  |
| Final, 90% vapor blast, 10% 6μ degrease, methanol rinse                                     | -450   | 50          | 300                 | 3.1                          | 23  |
| Final, vapor blast, distilled water methanol rinse  | -500   | 50          | 300                 | 3.6                          | 27  |
| Final, vapor blast, distilled water methanol rinse  | None—system would not pump down due to filler outgassing |             |                     |                              |     |
| Final, vapor blast, distilled water methanol rinse  | -900   | 300         | 60                  | 5.5                          | 41  |
|   | -600   | 300         | 60                  |                              |     |
| Final, vapor blast, distilled water methanol rinse  | -700   | 300         | 60                  | 3.3                          | 25  |
|   | -750   | 300         | 300                 |                              |     |
| Final, glass bead peen, distilled water, methanol rinse                                     | -700   | 300         | 60                  | 3.9                          | 29  |
|   | -700   | 300         | 60                  |                              |     |
| Final, sanded No. 120 paper No. 325 paper, vapor blast, water rinse, methanol rinse         | -650   | 300         | 60                  | 3.9                          | 2.9 |
|   | -750   | 300         | 900                 |                              |     |
| Final, glass bead peen, distilled water, methanol rinse                                     | -675   | 300         | 660 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 3.9                          | 2.9 |
| Final, glass bead peen, distilled water, methanol rinse                                     | -250   | 300         | 1620 <sup>(3)</sup> | 1.2                          | 9   |

Table II. Summary of Cylinder Preparation and Sputter Cle

| Run Number          | Cylinder Number | Cylinder Configuration | Filler Material       | Machining, Finishing Treatment, Preparation, and Primar   |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| I-15 <sup>(4)</sup> | C-11            | Quarter grooved        | None                  | No machining, 25% sanded No. vapor blast, 25% glass bead pe distilled water rinse, methanol           |
| I-16                | C-17            | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum              | Milled lengthwise, glass bead p (54 hr) vacuum bake, vapor bl soak (ultrasonic)                       |
| I-17                | C-14            | Quarter grooved        | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> | Milled lengthwise, 50% sanded paper, 50% chemical polish <sup>(6)</sup> , rinse, methanol rinse       |
| I-18                | C-19            | Quarter grooved        | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> | Milled lengthwise, sanded leng paper, ethyl alcohol rub   |
| I-19                | C-15            | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum              | Milled lengthwise, shot peened lengthwise, sanded lengthwise AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, methanol rub, r |
| I-20                | C-18            | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum              | Dry milled lengthwise, dry ma lengthwise No. 600 paper, AJA methanol rub, ethyl alcohol ri            |
| I-21                | C-21            | Fully grooved          | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> | Dry machined, sanded lengthwi AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol ri                               |
| I-22                | C-22            | Fully grooved          | Aluminum              | Dry machined, sanded lengthwi AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, methanol rub, c                                |
| I-23                | C-20            | Fully grooved          | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> | Dry milled lengthwise, machin wise No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> sc ethyl alcohol rinse            |
| I-24                | C-22            | Quarter grooved        | Aluminum              | Dry milled lengthwise, etched (3 hr) vacuum bake, methanol  |
| I-25                | C-20            | Fully grooved          | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> | Dry machined, sanded lengthwi AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, methanol rub,                                  |

## Notes:

(1) 120 s, 240 s, and 300 s cleaning cycle with pump down between cycles

(2) Triode operation during cleaning; filament at 7.5V (108A), anode at +40V (5A)

(3) 60 s, 180 s, 600 s, 480 s, and 300 s cleaning cycle with pump down between cycles

(4) Triode operation during cleaning cycle; filament at 7V (110A), anode at +40V (7.2A)

(5) 60 s, 120 s, 180 s, 300 s and 120 s cleaning cycle with pump down between cycles + 180s t

(6) 1/3 HNO<sub>3</sub>, 1/3 H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 1/3 CH<sub>3</sub>COOH heated to 348°K

(7) 225 mA substrate current for first few seconds.

ation and Sputter Cleaning Parameters (Continued)

| ing, Finishing Treatment, Surface<br>paration, and Primary Cleaning   | Voltage, V | Sputter Cleaning<br>Current, mA | Duration, s        | Pressure,<br>N/m <sup>2</sup> μ |
|---|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| ing, 25% sanded No. 600 paper, 25%<br>t, 25% glass bead peen, 25% untreated,<br>water rinse, methanol rinse | -500       | 500                             | 1200               | 2.2 17                          |
| gthwise, glass bead peen, 800°F<br>vacuum bake, vapor blast, methanol<br>sonic)                             | -800       | 300                             | 960 <sup>(5)</sup> | 3.9 29                          |
| gthwise, 50% sanded lengthwise No. 600<br>chemical polish <sup>(6)</sup> , distilled water<br>ethanol rinse | -500       | 60                              | 1200               | 3.6 27                          |
| gthwise, sanded lengthwise No. 600<br>ethyl alcohol rub   | -500       | 70                              | 840                | 3.6 27                          |
| gthwise, shot peened, dry milled<br>sanded lengthwise No. 600 paper,<br>rub, methanol rub, methanol rinse   | -500       | 65                              | 600                | 3.6 27                          |
| lengthwise, dry machined, sanded<br>No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub,<br>rub, ethyl alcohol rinse     | -500       | 70                              | 600                | 3.3 25                          |
| ned, sanded lengthwise No. 600 paper,<br>rub, ethyl alcohol rinse   | -500       | 70 <sup>(7)</sup>               | 300                | 3.3 25                          |
| ned, sanded lengthwise No. 600 paper,<br>rub, methanol rub, ethyl alcohol rinse                             | -500       | 100                             | 1020               | 3.3 25                          |
| lengthwise, machined, sanded length-<br>00 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, methanol rub,<br>ol rinse        | -500       | 55                              | 240                | 3.3 25                          |
| lengthwise, etched dilute HNO <sub>3</sub> , 400°F<br>um bake, methanol rub                                 | -1000      | 100                             | 1200               | 2.7 20                          |
| ned, sanded lengthwise No. 600 paper,<br>rub, methanol rub, ethyl alcohol rinse                             | -500       | 70                              | 1200               | 3.9 29                          |

10V (5A)

ween cycles

t +40V (7.2A)

ween cycles + 180s target phase in cycle

Table III. Summary of Deposition

| Run Number          | Cylinder Number | Cylinder Configuration | Filler Material | Substrate  |             | Target     |            | Magnetic Coils     |                |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|
|                     |                 |                        |                 | Voltage, V   | Current, mA | Voltage, V | Current, A | Current, A         | Separation, cm |  |  |
| TARGET A - 10.2     |                 |                        |                 |  |             |            |            |                    |                |  |  |
| I-1                 | None            | --                     | None            | Ground   | -           | -600       | 5.0        | 7.0                | 6.4            |  |  |
| I-2                 | None            | --                     | None            | Ground   | -           | -530       | 5.1        | 7.7                | 6.4            |  |  |
| I-3                 | C-1             | Fully Grooved          | CERROBEND®      | -125   | 3           | -450       | 4.0        | 7.7                | 6.4            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | Ground   | -           | -450       | 4.0        | 7.7                | 6.4            |  |  |
| I-4                 | C-3             | Fully Grooved          | CERROBEND®      | -250   | 5           | -430       | 3.0        | 7.5                | 7.6            |  |  |
| TARGET B - 10.2     |                 |                        |                 |  |             |            |            |                    |                |  |  |
| I-5                 | C-1             | Fully Grooved          | CERROBEND®      | -100   | 65          | -620       | 1.0        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -100   | 65          | -690       | 1.5        | 6.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | Ground   | -           | -670       | 1.5        | 6.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
| I-6                 | C-4             | Quarter Grooved        | CERROTRU®       | -35  | 6           | -500       | 4.0        | 7.5                | 7.6            |  |  |
| I-7 <sup>(1)</sup>  | C-5             | Quarter Grooved        | CERROTRU®       | -50  | 45          | -690       | 1.5        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | Ground   | -           | -690       | 1.5        |                    |                |  |  |
| I-8                 | C-9             | Quarter Grooved        | SERMETEL® 481   | No deposition; system would not pump down due to filler outgassing |             |            |            |                    |                |  |  |
| I-9                 | C-7             | Quarter Grooved        | Aluminum        | -200   | 140         | -700       | 1.2        | 5.0 <sup>(2)</sup> | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -100   | 140         | -700       | 2.0        | 7.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
| I-10                | C-8             | Quarter Grooved        | Aluminum        | -300   | 250         | -725       | 1.8        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
| I-11                | C-4             | Quarter Grooved        | CERROTRU®       | -250   | 215         | -800       | 1.9        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
| TARGET C - 10.2     |                 |                        |                 |  |             |            |            |                    |                |  |  |
| I-12 <sup>(3)</sup> | C-12            | Quarter Grooved        | Aluminum        | -250   | 175         | -850       | 2.0        | 7.0                | 3.8            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -250   | 175         | -1000      | 0.8        | 7.0                | 3.8            |  |  |
| TARGET D - 11.5     |                 |                        |                 |  |             |            |            |                    |                |  |  |
| I-13                | C-10            | Quarter Grooved        | Aluminum        | -500   | 250         | -750       | 1.5        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
| I-14                | C-13            | Quarter Grooved        | Aluminum        | Ground <sup>(4)</sup>  | 0           | -500       | 0.8        | 0.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -350   | 120         | -650       | 1.3        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -150   | 59          | -650       | 1.3        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
| I-15 <sup>(5)</sup> | C-11            | Quarter Grooved        | None            | Ground   | 0           | -720       | 1.9        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -100   | 60          | -720       | 1.9        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -200   | 100         | -720       | 1.9        | 7.5                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -200   | 194         | -750       | 4.4        | 7.5                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -100   | 84          | -750       | 4.4        | 7.5                | 7.6            |  |  |
| I-16                | C-17            | Quarter Grooved        | Aluminum        | -500   | 140         | -500       | 1.0        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -250   | 60          | -570       | 1.4        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -250   | 89          | -670       | 2.0        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -250   | 89          | -650       | 2.0        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -150   | 89          | -650       | 4.8        | 7.5                | 7.6            |  |  |
| I-17                | C-14            | Quarter Grooved        | CERROTRU®       | -500   | 86          | -450       | 1.0        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -250   | 75          | -615       | 2.0        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |
|                     |                 |                        |                 | -100   | 84          | -905       | 4.0        | 5.0                | 7.6            |  |  |

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

FOLDOUT FRAME

# Summary of Deposition Parameters

| Current,<br>A                 | Magnetic Coils |                   | Time, |       | Substrate |     | Maximum Closeout       |      | Maximum                  |        | Pressure,        |    |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------------------------|------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|----|
|                               | Current,<br>A  | Separation,<br>cm | ks    | hr    | °K        | °F  | Layer Thickness,<br>nm | mils | Deposition Rate,<br>nm/s | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ  |
| TARGET A - 10.2 cm ID         |                |                   |       |       |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 7.0                           | 6.4            |                   | 25.2  | 7.0   | 322       | 120 | 0.533                  | 21.0 | 21.1                     | 3.0    | 1.3              | 10 |
| 7.7                           | 6.4            |                   | 23.4  | 6.5   | 341       | 155 | 0.584                  | 23.0 | 24.9                     | 3.5    | 0.9              | 7  |
| 7.7                           | 6.4            |                   | 7.2   | 2.0   | 336       | 145 | 0.558                  | 22.0 | 30.9                     | 4.4    | 1.5              | 11 |
| 7.7                           | 6.4            |                   | 10.8  | 3.0   |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 7.5                           | 7.6            |                   | 18.0  | 5.0   | 350       | 170 | 0.407                  | 16.0 | 22.6                     | 3.2    | 1.5              | 11 |
| TARGET B - 10.2 cm ID         |                |                   |       |       |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 7.2   | 2.0   | 350       | 170 | 0.173                  | 6.8  | 8.0                      | 1.1    | 4.0              | 30 |
| 6.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 7.2   | 2.0   | 358       | 185 |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 6.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 7.2   | 2.0   | 358       | 185 |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 7.5                           | 7.6            |                   | 18.0  | 5.0   | 341       | 155 | NM                     | NM   | NM                       | NM     | 1.7              | 13 |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 16.2  | 4.5   | 380       | 225 | 0.170                  | 6.7  | 7.5                      | 1.1    | 3.6              | 27 |
|                               |                |                   | 6.3   | 1.75  | 526       | 487 |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| down due to filler outgassing |                |                   |       |       |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 5.0 <sup>(2)</sup>            | 7.6            |                   | 16.2  | 4.5   | 339       | 151 | 0.142                  | 5.6  | 7.5                      | 1.1    | 5.3              | 40 |
| 7.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 2.7   | 0.75  | 354       | 178 |                        |      |                          |        | 7.2              | 54 |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 18.9  | 5.25  | 324       | 124 | 0.173                  | 6.8  | 9.1                      | 1.3    | 4.5              | 34 |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 21.6  | 6.0   | 349       | 169 | 0.241                  | 9.5  | 11.1                     | 1.6    | 3.9              | 29 |
| TARGET C - 10.2 cm ID         |                |                   |       |       |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 7.0                           | 3.8            |                   | 10.8  | 3.0   | 383       | 231 | 0.127                  | 5.0  | 8.8                      | 1.3    | 5.6              | 42 |
| 7.0                           | 3.8            |                   | 3.6   | 1.0   | 362       | 192 |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| TARGET D - 11.5 cm ID         |                |                   |       |       |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 40.5  | 11.25 | 355       | 180 | 0.280                  | 11.0 | 6.9                      | 1.0    | 3.9              | 29 |
| 0.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 20.7  | 5.75  | 656       | 722 | 0.231                  | 9.1  | 5.1                      | 0.8    | 1.1              | 8  |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 10.8  | 3.0   |           |     |                        |      |                          |        | 3.9              | 29 |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 13.5  | 3.75  |           |     |                        |      |                          |        | 3.9              | 29 |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 8.1   | 2.25  | 566       | 560 | 0.295                  | 11.6 | 10.9                     | 1.6    | 3.6              | 27 |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 7.2   | 2.0   |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 7.5                           | 7.6            |                   | 7.2   | 2.0   |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 7.5                           | 7.6            |                   | 0.9   | 0.25  |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 7.5                           | 7.6            |                   | 3.6   | 1.0   |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 1.8   | 0.5   | 482       | 408 | 0.580                  | 22.8 | 12.9                     | 1.8    | 3.9              | 29 |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 2.7   | 0.75  |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 14.4  | 4.0   |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 9.7   | 2.75  |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 7.5                           | 7.6            |                   | 16.2  | 4.5   |           |     |                        |      |                          |        |                  |    |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 14.4  | 4.0   | 364       | 195 | 0.052                  | 2.0  | 3.6                      | 0.5    | 3.6              | 27 |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 14.4  | 4.0   |           |     | 0.129                  | 5.1  | 9.0                      | 1.3    |                  |    |
| 5.0                           | 7.6            |                   | 22.5  | 6.25  |           |     | 0.493                  | 19.4 | 21.9                     | 3.1    |                  |    |

OUT FRAME 17 2

Table III. Summary of Deposition Pa

| Run Number | Cylinder Number | Cylinder Configuration | Filler Material | Substrate           |             | Target          |            | Magnetic Coils  |                 |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |                 |                        |                 | Voltage, V          | Current, mA | Voltage, V      | Current, A | Current, A      | Separation, cm  |
|            |                 |                        |                 |                     |             |                 |            |                 | TARGET E - 11.7 |
| I-18       | C-19            | Quarter Grooved        | CERROTRU®       | -500                | 60          | -470            | 0.5        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 60          | -450            | 0.5        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 90          | -615            | 1.0        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 155         | -800            | 3.0        | 7.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -0.5                | 73          | -730            | 3.0        | 7.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -25                 | 18          | -760            | 1.0        | 7.5             | 7.6             |
| I-19       | C-15            | Quarter Grooved        | Aluminum        | -500                | 70          | -450            | 0.7        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -250                | 42          | -450            | 0.8        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -250                | 40          | -450            | 0.8        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -250                | 50          | -600            | 1.1        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -250                | 53          | -600            | 1.1        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -100                | 63          | -1000           | 2.0        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
| I-20       | C-18            | Quarter Grooved        | Aluminum        | -500                | 70          | -450            | 0.7        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -250                | 54          | -600            | 1.1        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -100                | 65          | -1000           | 2.1        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
| I-21       | C-21            | Fully Grooved          | CERROTRU®       | -500                | 75          | -450            | 0.9        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 80          | -500            | 1.1        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 160         | -1000           | 2.4        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
| I-22       | C-22            | Fully Grooved          | Aluminum        | -50                 | 0           | -350            | 0.9        | 6.5             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -50                 | 0           | -250            | 0.9        | 6.5             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -25                 | 10          | -600            | 1.2        | 6.5             | 7.6             |
| I-23       | C-20            | Fully Grooved          | CERROTRU®       | -500                | 65          | -350            | 0.7        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 60          | -350            | 0.5        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 80          | -450            | 1.2        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 100         | -550            | 1.8        | 5.2             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 155         | -800            | 3.3        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -500                | 140         | -1000           | 2.0        | 4.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -25                 | 21          | -1000           | 2.3        | 4.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -25                 | 25          | -1000           | 5.0        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -250                | 90          | -1000           | 5.0        | 4.8             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | I-24 <sup>(6)</sup> | C-16        | Quarter Grooved | Aluminum   | -500            | 140             |
| -25        | 21              | -1000                  | 4.0             |                     |             |                 |            | 4.1             | 7.6             |
| 0          | 0               | -1000                  | 3.4             |                     |             |                 |            | 4.5             | 7.6             |
| 0          | 0               | -1000                  | 2.5             |                     |             |                 |            | 4.5             | 7.6             |
| 0          | 0               | -800                   | 3.5             |                     |             |                 |            | 7.5             | 7.6             |
| 0          | 0               | -700                   | 4.5             |                     |             |                 |            | 8.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 |                     |             |                 |            | TARGET F - 11.7 |                 |
| I-25       | C-23            | Fully Grooved          | CERROTRU®       | -900                | 50          | -400            | 0.6        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | -400                | 84          | -550            | 1.1        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | 0                   | 0           | -700            | 1.0        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | 0                   | 0           | -1000           | 1.7        | 5.0             | 7.6             |
|            |                 |                        |                 | 0                   | 0           | -1000           | 3.2        | 6.0             | 7.6             |

## NOTES:

(1) Operated in triode mode last 1.75 hr

(2) For first hour of operation, 5A coil current was used

(3) Discharge unstable during entire run

(4) Triode operation with filament at 8.5 v (115a) and anode at +40v (15a) for first 5.75 hr

(5) Filament operated without anode to heat substrate throughout run

(6) After 5.5 hr, system evacuated, 5 min back sputter 1000 v (230 mA) at 25 $\mu$  pressure

NM - Not Measured

FOLDOUT FRAME

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

## Summary of Deposition Parameters (Continued)

| Current,<br>A         | Magnetic Coils |                   | Time, |    | Substrate<br>Temperature, |    | Maximum Closeout<br>Layer Thickness, |      | Maximum<br>Deposition Rate, |        | Pressure,<br>N/m <sup>2</sup><br>μ |    |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|----|
|                       | Current,<br>A  | Separation,<br>cm | ks    | hr | °K                        | °F | mm                                   | mils | nm/s                        | mil/hr |                                    |    |
| TARGET E - 11.7 cm ID |                |                   |       |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 14.4              | 4.0   |    |                           | NM | 0.021                                | 0.8  | 1.5                         | 0.2    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 15.3              | 4.25  |    |                           |    | 0.024                                | 0.9  | 1.6                         | 0.2    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 19.8              | 5.50  |    |                           |    | 0.078                                | 3.1  | 4.0                         | 0.6    |                                    |    |
| 7.0                   | 7.6            | 6.3               | 1.75  |    |                           |    | 0.099                                | 3.9  | 15.7                        | 2.2    |                                    |    |
| 7.0                   | 7.6            | 2.7               | 0.75  |    |                           |    | 0.037                                | 1.4  | 13.7                        | 1.9    |                                    |    |
| 7.5                   | 7.6            | 26.1              | 7.25  |    |                           |    | 0.550                                | 21.6 | 21.1                        | 3.0    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 1.8               | 0.5   |    |                           | NM | 0.003                                | 0.1  | 1.7                         | 0.2    | 3.2                                | 24 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 5.4               | 1.5   |    |                           |    | 0.013                                | 0.5  | 2.4                         | 0.4    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 18.0              | 5.0   |    |                           |    | 0.083                                | 3.3  | 4.6                         | 0.7    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 9.0               | 2.5   |    |                           |    | 0.021                                | 0.8  | 2.3                         | 0.3    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 4.5               | 1.25  |    |                           |    | 0.024                                | 0.9  | 5.3                         | 0.8    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 21.6              | 6.0   |    |                           |    | 0.238                                | 9.4  | 11.0                        | 1.6    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 21.6              | 6.0   |    |                           | NM | 0.074                                | 2.9  | 3.4                         | 0.5    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 18.5              | 13.5  |    |                           |    | 0.249                                | 9.8  | 5.1                         | 0.7    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 28.8              | 8.0   |    |                           |    | 0.025                                | 1.0  | 0.9                         | 0.1    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 27.9              | 7.75  |    |                           |    | 0.056                                | 2.2  | 2.0                         | 0.3    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 16.7              | 13.0  |    |                           |    | 0.191                                | 7.5  | 4.1                         | 0.6    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 27.9              | 7.75  |    |                           |    | 0.332                                | 13.1 | 11.9                        | 1.7    |                                    |    |
| 6.5                   | 7.6            | 19.8              | 5.5   |    |                           |    | 0.038                                | 1.5  | 1.9                         | 0.3    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 6.5                   | 7.6            | 3.6               | 1.0   |    |                           |    | -                                    | -    | -                           | -      |                                    |    |
| 6.5                   | 7.6            | 20.7              | 5.75  |    |                           |    | 0.356                                | 14.0 | 17.2                        | 2.4    |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 13.5              | 3.75  |    |                           | NM | 0.017                                | 0.7  | 1.3                         | 0.2    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 18.0              | 5.0   |    |                           |    | 0.020                                | 0.8  | 1.1                         | 0.2    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 18.0              | 5.0   |    |                           |    | 0.068                                | 2.7  | 3.7                         | 0.5    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 5.2                   | 7.6            | 13.2              | 12.0  |    |                           |    | 0.284                                | 11.2 | 6.7                         | 0.9    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 7.2               | 2.0   |    |                           |    | 0.101                                | 4.0  | 14.0                        | 2.0    | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 4.0                   | 7.6            | 9.0               | 2.5   |    |                           |    | 0.094                                | 3.7  | 10.4                        | 1.5    | 1.6                                | 12 |
| 4.0                   | 7.6            | 7.2               | 2.0   |    |                           |    | 0.094                                | 3.7  | 13.1                        | 1.9    | 1.6                                | 12 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 3.6               | 1.0   |    |                           |    | 0.094                                | 3.7  | 26.1                        | 3.7    | 1.6                                | 12 |
| 4.8                   | 7.6            | 3.6               | 1.0   |    |                           |    | 0.094                                | 3.7  | 26.1                        | 3.7    | 1.6                                | 12 |
| 4.7                   | 7.6            | 5.4               | 1.5   |    |                           | NM | 0.292                                | 11.5 | 20.6                        | 2.9    | 2.7                                | 20 |
| 4.1                   | 7.6            | 1.8               | 0.5   |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        | 2.7                                | 20 |
| 4.5                   | 7.6            | 7.2               | 2.0   |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        | 0.7                                | 5  |
| 4.5                   | 7.6            | 4.5               | 1.25  |    |                           |    | 0.420                                | 16.5 | 16.7                        | 2.4    | 0.7                                | 5  |
| 7.5                   | 7.6            | 11.7              | 3.25  |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        | 0.5                                | 4  |
| 8.0                   | 7.6            | 9.0               | 2.5   |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        | 0.5                                | 4  |
| TARGET F - 11.7 cm ID |                |                   |       |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        |                                    |    |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 18.0              | 5.0   |    |                           | NM | 1.015                                | 10.0 | 10.7                        | 1.4    | 3.6                                | 20 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 9.0               | 2.5   |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        | 3.3                                | 25 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 5.4               | 1.5   |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        | 1.6                                | 12 |
| 5.0                   | 7.6            | 37.8              | 10.5  |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        | 1.6                                | 12 |
| 6.0                   | 7.6            | 30.6              | 8.5   |    |                           |    |                                      |      |                             |        | 1.6                                | 12 |

## Filler Removal

Techniques were established for removal of the CERROTRU and aluminum fillers. Removal of the flame-sprayed aluminum by leaching with NaOH was found to be most rapid between 6.0 and 7.0 molarity. (See figure 6.) Ultrasonic vibration and tilting of the sample did not result in significant increases in the rate of removal. A maximum rate of  $1.3 \times 10^{-4}$  m/s (0.48 cm/hr) was obtained using 7.0 molar NaOH at 348 to 353°K (167 to 176°F) without ultrasonic vibration. Removal of the CERROTRU was accomplished by placing one end of the cylinder in a pool of molten CERROTRU at 453°K (356°F) for about 300 seconds and withdrawing slowly. Final removal of the last remnants of the CERROTRU was accomplished by etching in a concentrated HCl solution.

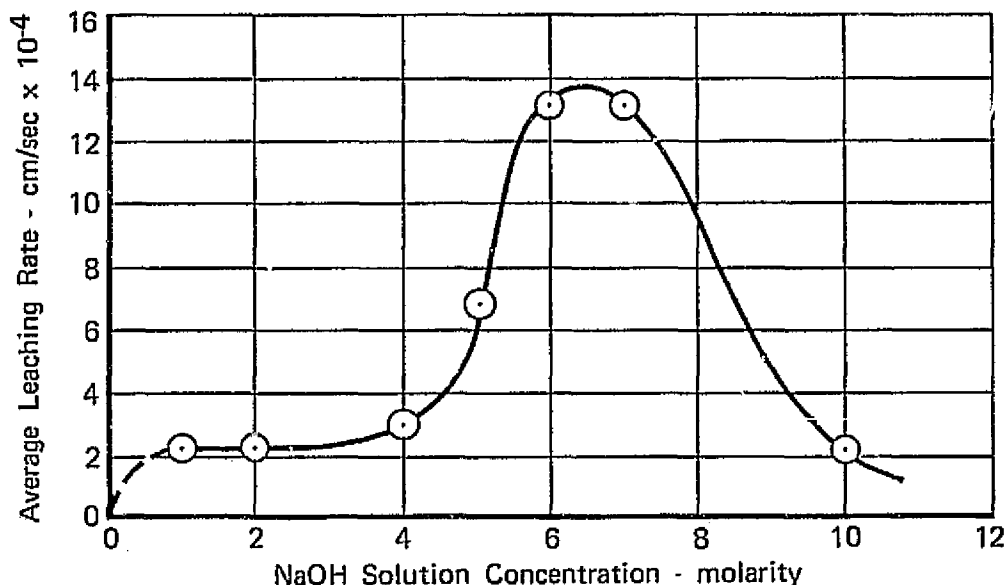


Figure 6. Effect of NaOH Solution Molarity on the Average Leaching Rate of the Flame-Sprayed Aluminum Filler at Ambient Temperatures

FD 78193A

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The closeout layer thickness was measured throughout the program to evaluate the geometrical characteristics of the selected sputtering configuration and to determine if thickness distribution was changing as a result of nonuniform target depletion. Typically, the circumferential distribution at the cylinder center varied between  $\pm 5\%$  of the average coating thickness. (See figure 7.) This variation in coating thickness was attributed to deviations from perfect symmetry of the target, substrate, and magnetic field during deposition. The longitudinal closeout layer thickness distributions obtained in all runs were typical of those shown in figure 8. The basic shape of the distribution over the cylinder length was a consequence of the similar length of substrate (12.7 cm) and target (14.6 cm). The change in longitudinal distribution with deposition was attributed to the change in target geometry due to the nonuniform sputter removal of material. Similar distribution profiles with a similar type device have been previously observed and described by Gill and Kay. (8)



The distributions obtained were acceptable for the filler material evaluation to be performed since the required deposit thickness was relatively small. Where thicker deposits would be required longer targets, modification of the target ends or shaping of magnetic field would have to be performed. The various filler materials, processing techniques and deposition parameters are discussed separately in the following sections.

### Effects of Filler Materials

Of the filler materials evaluated, CERROCAST, CERROBEND, and SERMETEL 481 were found to be unacceptable for use in the fabrication of thrust chambers by sputtering. The high shrinkage characteristics of CERROCAST resulted in incomplete filling of the grooves after repeated filling attempts. The casting technique being used with the low melting alloys would require modification to allow for the shrinkage of the CERROCAST. Application of this filler in contoured thrust chambers would be extremely difficult. Although, the casting of CERROBEND into the grooves resulted in adequate filling, this use of this filler resulted in severe bond contamination. The closeout layer removed from the rib lands of run I-3 exhibited discoloration indicative of CERROBEND contamination. This was qualitatively identified by spark source emission spectrography to contain Cd, Bi, Sn, and Pb, the constituents of CERROBEND. Bond contamination also resulted in the cylinders produced in runs I-4 and I-5. The SERMETEL 481 filler was found to be unacceptable due to continuous outgassing in the vacuum environment. Without using the high temperature curing cycle (3.6 ks at 813°K) which would anneal the OFHC copper substrate, the SERMETEL 481 was porous and contained entrapped gases that prevented acceptable vacuum levels to be obtained. Furthermore, the surface could not be densified sufficiently to yield a smooth surface.

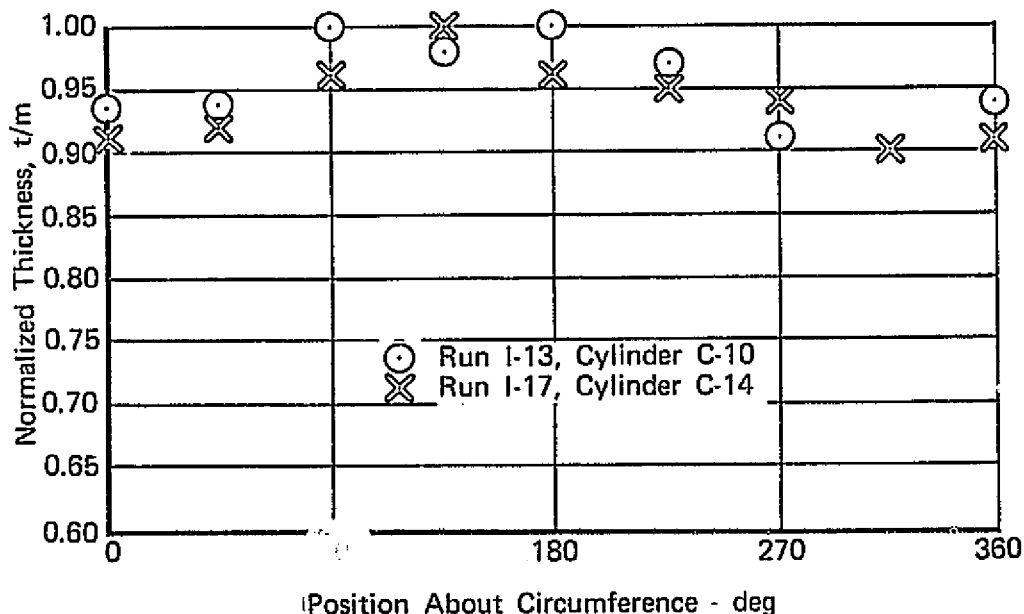


Figure 7. Circumferential Closeout Layer Thickness Distribution at Cylinder Center

FD 78481A

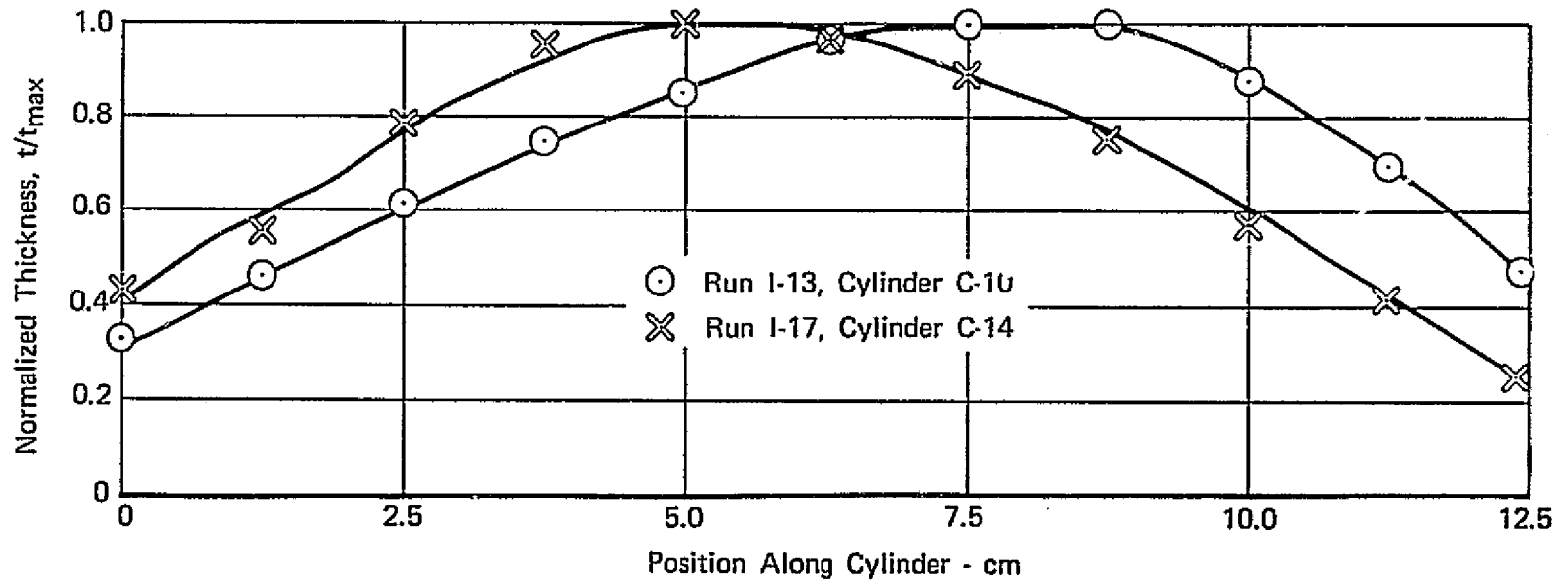


Figure 8. Closeout Layer Thickness Distribution Along Cylinder Length

FD 78482A

Aluminum was found to be the most suitable filler for thrust chamber fabrication. However, the method of application by flame-spraying was found to be unacceptable. The application by flame-spraying resulted in a porous structure (figure 9), which exhibited extensive outgassing. System contamination was the most excessive in the experiments in which this filler material was used. A direct result of the contamination was the oxide layer at the bond interface observed in runs I-14 and I-16. Whether the oxide layer formed entirely during the sputter cleaning, the in-situ bakeout cycles, or the initial stages of the deposition cycle could not be determined from the experiments performed.

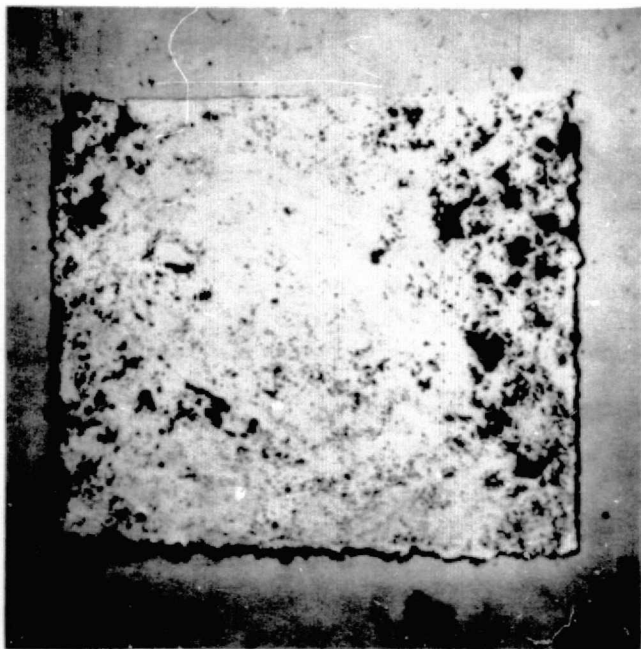
Of the filler materials investigated, aluminum was the most easily removed and provided the highest bond strengths. The investigation of other techniques for applying the aluminum filler, such as vapor deposition, ion plating, or sputtering, was beyond the scope of this program.

The CERROTRU filler was used in eight of the experimental depositions, with some measure of success. Contamination of the interface between the closeout layer and the rib surfaces resulted in lowering the bond strength. The degree to which the interface was contaminated seemed to depend on the severity and duration of the sputter cleaning operation. A technique for the application of CERROTRU was developed that provided a complete filling of the grooves. Removal of the last remnants of the CERROTRU was usually accomplished by etching in a concentrated HCl solution. This procedure sometimes resulted in embrittling the closeout layer. The embrittlement was attributed to the openness of the closeout layer.

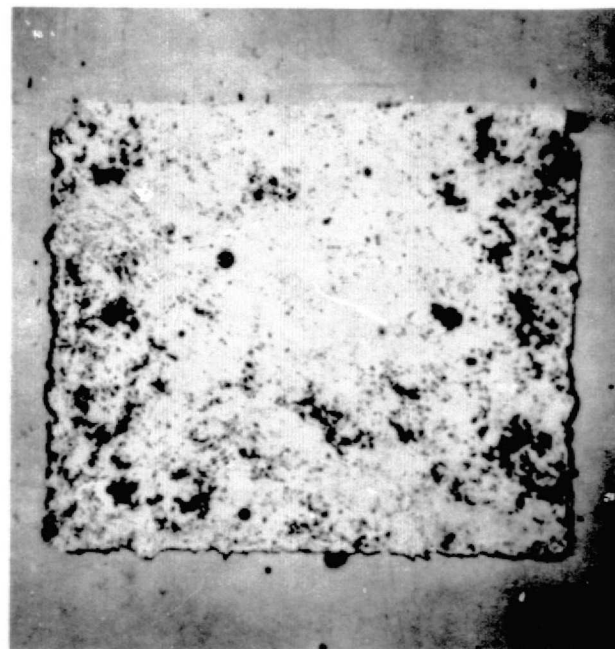
#### Effects of Predeposition Processing

From the initial depositions performed on cylinders prepared by normal lathe machining techniques, it was observed that this method of machining tended to smear the filler and substrate and result in the formation of a large burr on one side of the rib edge. On the nonburred side of the rib edge, the filler material was pulled away from the rib wall. The sputtered closeout layer persistently exhibited cracks extending from the nonburred side of the groove. (See figure 10.) Longitudinal surface grinding was evaluated in run I-12 as a means of forming burrs on both sides of the grooves. The grinding technique introduced deep machining marks into substrate, which required excessive sanding for removal. Longitudinal milling did not result in deep machining marks, but did yield significant burring along both sides of the grooves. As is apparent in figure 11, burring the groove sides did not in itself eliminate the cracking problem, although a reduction in severity of the cracking was noted.

Suspecting that the machining lubricants trapped in the filler material during milling also contributed to the crack formation through the introduction of contaminants, dry milling was used in run I-19. Though the outgassing rate of the aluminum filler was significantly reduced, the cracking problem persisted. Dry machining using a reversing cutting technique resulted in minimal cracking at the rib wall and reduced the extent of cracking in the closeout layer. (See figure 12.)



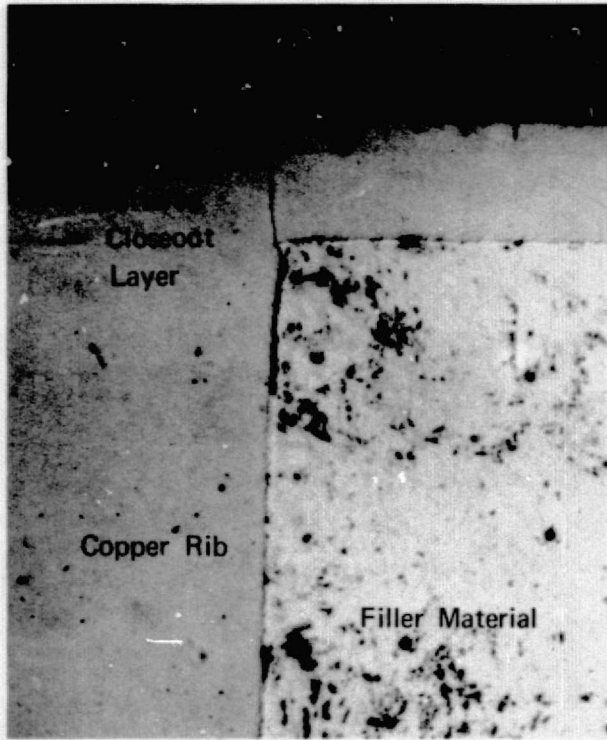
Mag: 83X Unetched



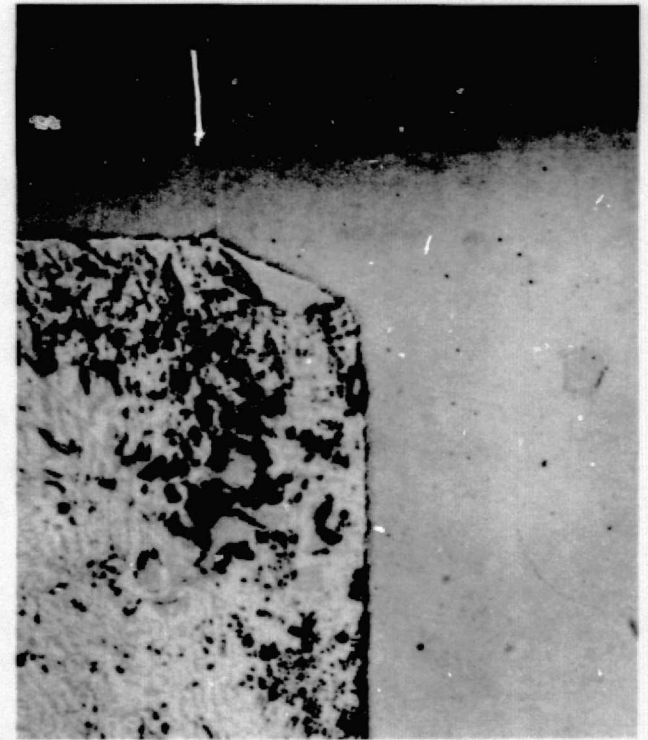
Mag: 88X Etched

Figure 9. Typical Appearance of Aluminum Filler

FD 78491A



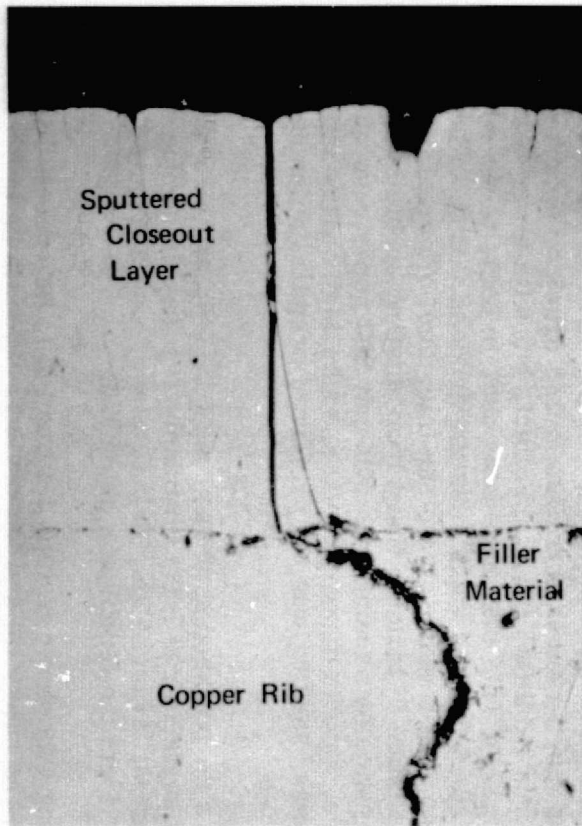
Mag: 100X Unetched



Mag: 100X Unetched

Figure 10. Burring and Closeout Layer Cracking Resulting from Normal Lathe Machining, Run I-7

FD 78485A



Mag: 100X Unetched



Mag: 100X Etched

Figure 11. Burring and Closeout Layer Cracking Resulting from Lengthwise Milling, Run I-16

FD 78486A Figure 12. Appearance of Closeout Layer on Dry Machined and Sanded Substrate, Run I-20

FD 78487A

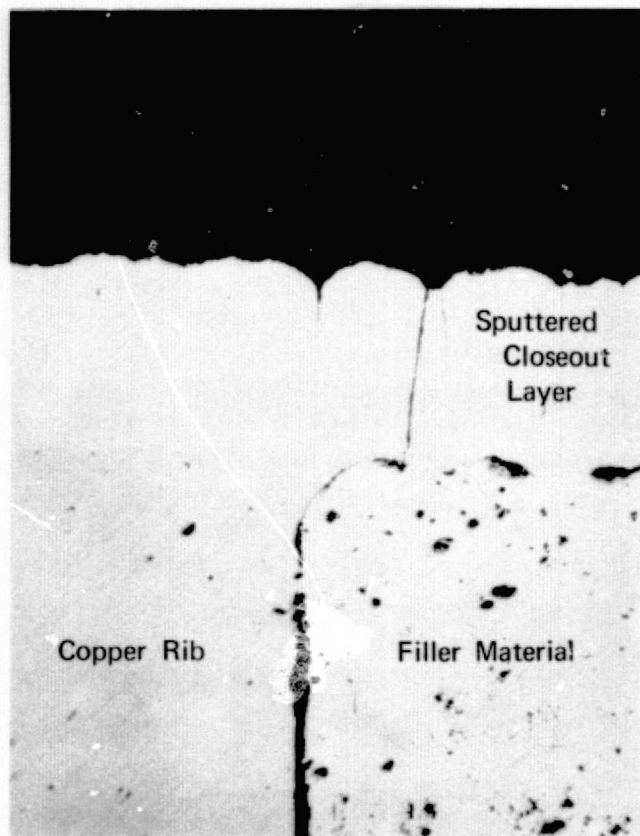
Concurrent with the variations in machining, surface deformation techniques such as glass bead peening and shot peening were also tried as a means of further sealing the incipient cracks at the rib walls and, in the case of the flame-sprayed aluminum filler, densifying the surface layer to decrease outgassing and seal the surface porosity. Though these techniques resulted in further decreasing the cracking frequency and severity, the problem was not totally eliminated. (See figures 13 and 14.) Other techniques, such as vacuum baking prior to installation in the sputtering chamber (runs I-16 and I-24), radiation heating of the sample at high vacuum in the sputtering chamber for 54 ks (15 hr) (runs I-17 and I-18), and multiple sputter clean-pumpdown cycles (runs I-13, I-14, and I-16), were used to reduce filler outgassing and crack formation. Though these techniques were successful in reducing the filler outgassing, the cracking problem persisted.

The effects of the different surface treatments on the presence of defects in the closeout layer were initially deduced from the comparison of the structures of the closeout layers on the filled copper substrates from several runs. However, the effect of surface finish was usually overshadowed by other effects, attributable to the filler material, deposition parameters, etc. The glass bead peening operation seemed to contribute most to the interfacial contamination on the copper substrates (figure 15) and promote defect formation. To further confirm this, a separate deposition similar to I-14 was performed on an aluminum substrate prepared with three different surface finishes (glass bead peened, vapor blasted, and sanded with 600-grit SiC paper) on different areas of the cylindrical substrate. It was again observed that the glass bead peening operation promoted the formation of defects in the coating. (See figure 16.) The defects were normal to the surface and traced back to the centers of the concave regions of the surface. The defects probably resulted because of the deposition rate difference between the concave regions and the convex regions. The concave regions exhibited a lower growth rate since these areas were exposed to a smaller segment of the cylindrical target (shadowing effect) than the convex regions. As the deposition continued, the difference in growth rate increased, resulting in deeper and deeper "valleys." The junction between the coating on adjacent "hills" eventually became a sharp cusp moving outward trailing a thin crack or open boundary. The vapor-blasted area exhibited the same effect, but with fewer resultant defects. (See figure 17.) This may have been due, in part, to the contamination at the interface, attributed to the vapor blasting process. It should be noted that vapor blasting usually resulted in a clean interface, (figure 18), so that the above result was not taken to indicate that vapor blasting should be discontinued. However, the preparation by sanding with 600-grit SiC paper resulted in a defect-free structure, smooth deposit surface, and a high quality interface. (See figure 19.) Hence, sanding was the preferred preparation technique for the latter runs.

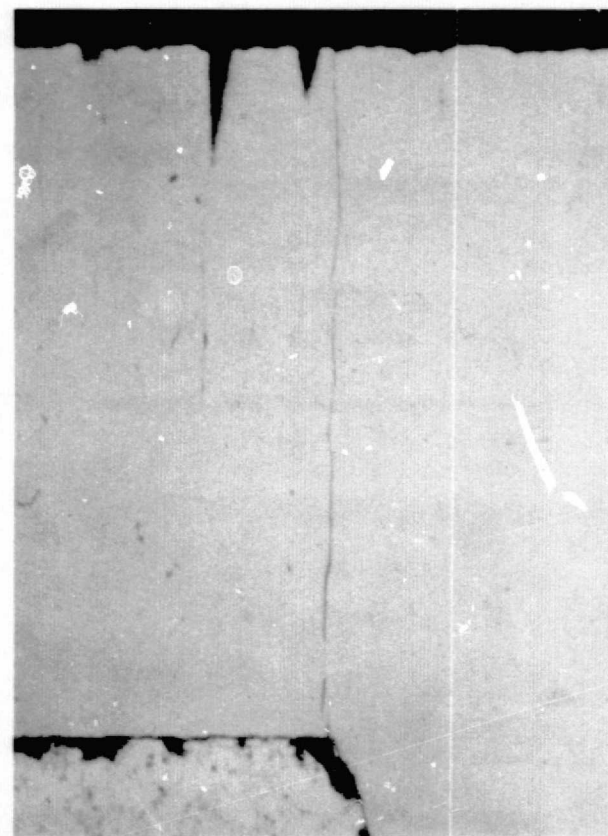
Deposition on a  $6\mu$  polished surface (runs I-5, I-6, and I-15) and on a chemically polished surface (run I-17) invariably resulted in poorer adherence of the sputtered closeout layer. This, in both cases, was attributed to contamination resulting from the techniques employed.

Sputter cleaning was shown in runs I-1 and I-2 to be essential in obtaining a good bond between the substrate and the coating. Variations in sputter cleaning procedure were tried with each filler material examined. (See table II.) The determination of the optimum sputter cleaning procedure was for the most part empirical, being based on the relative difficulty of mechanically removing the sputtered layer.





Mag: 100X Unetched



Mag: 250X Unetched

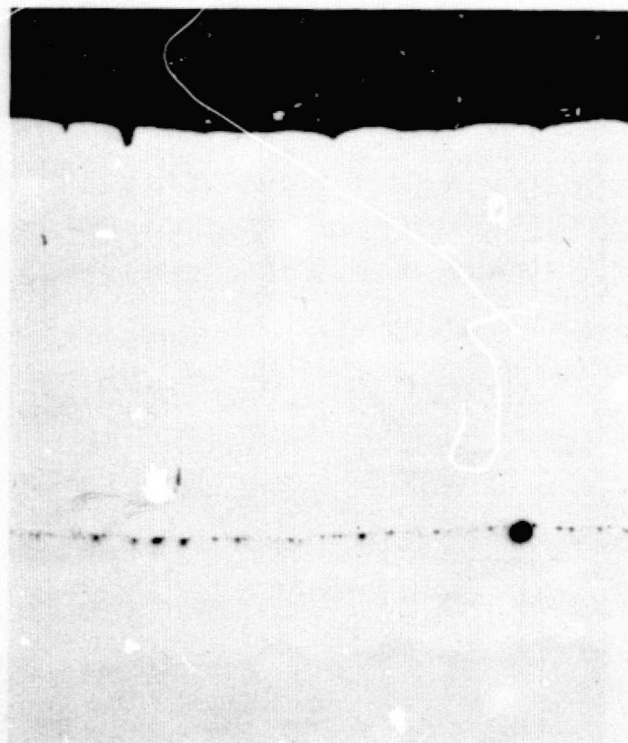
Figure 13. Cracking of Closeout Layer on Glass-Bead-Peened Surface, Run I-13

FD 78488A

Figure 14. Cracking of Closeout Layer on Shot-Peened and Dry Milled Surface, Run I-19

FD 78489A





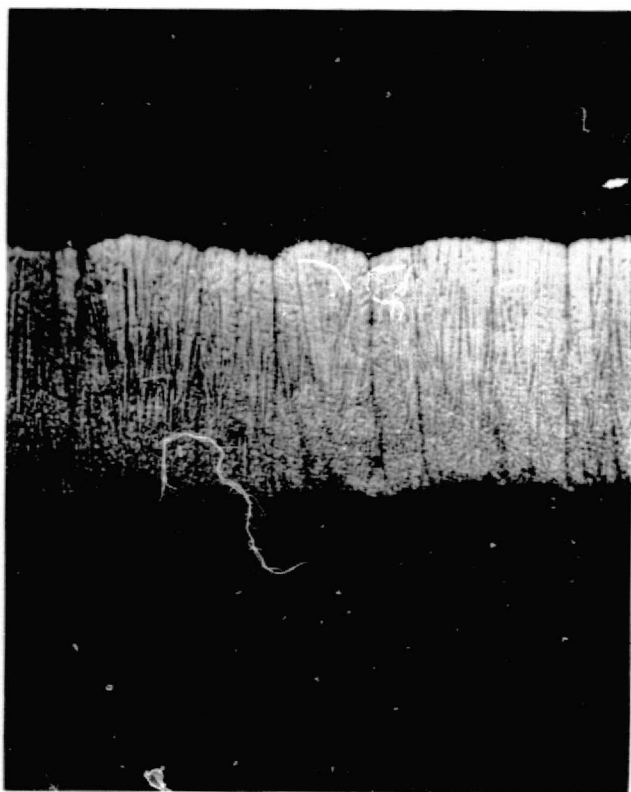
Mag: 250X Unetched



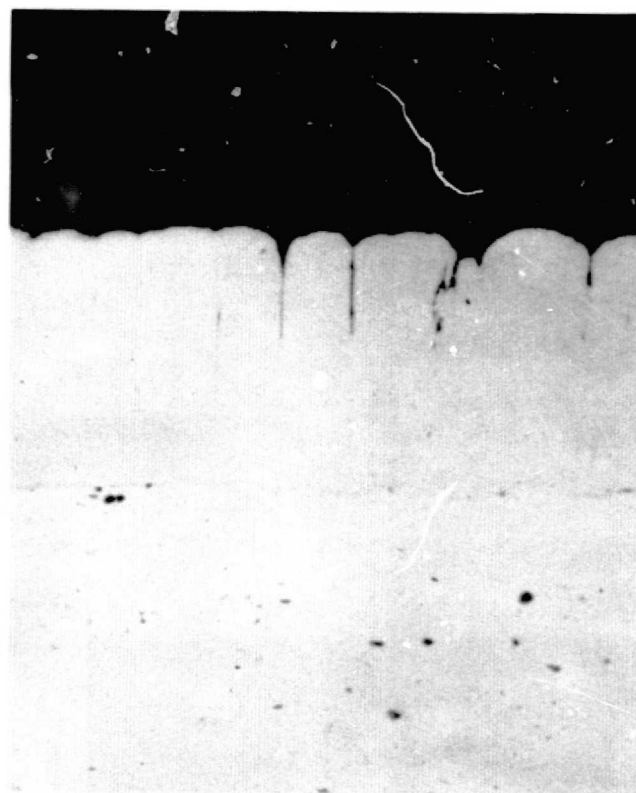
Mag: 250X Etched

Figure 15. Interfacial Contamination Resulting from Glass Bead Peening, Run I-16

FD 78492A



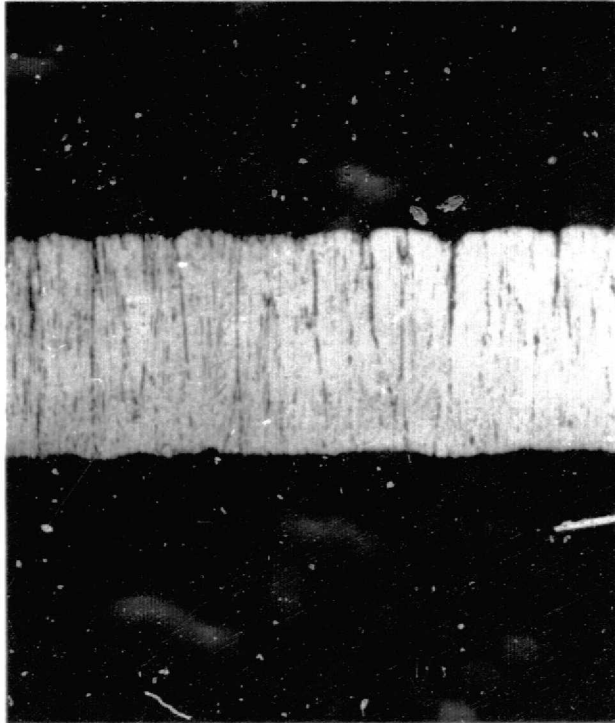
Mag: 250X Substrate Removed, Etched



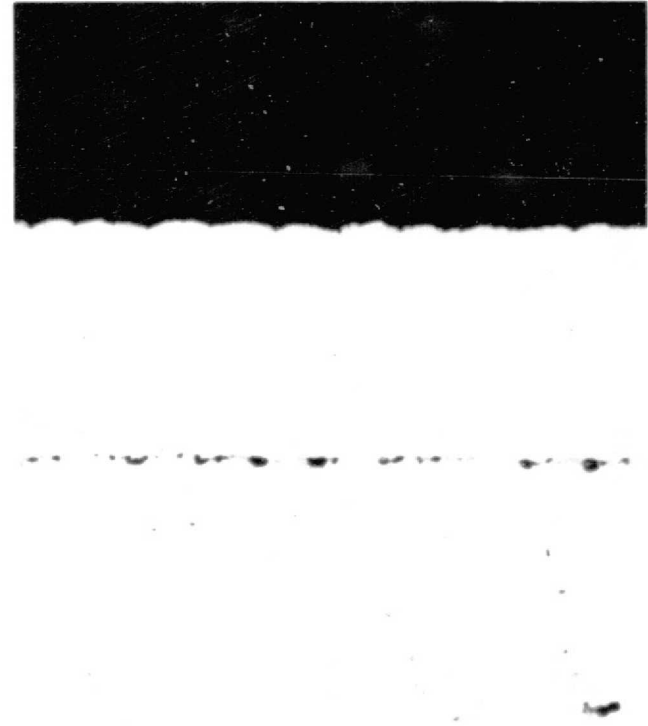
Mag: 250X Unetched

Figure 16. Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper on Glass-Bead-Peened Region of Type 6061 Aluminum Alloy Substrate

FD 78494A



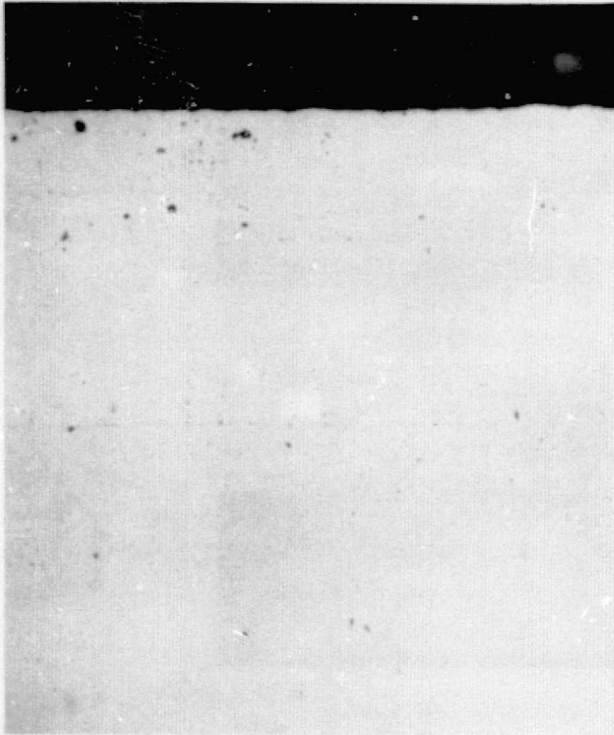
Mag: 250X Substrate Removed, Etched



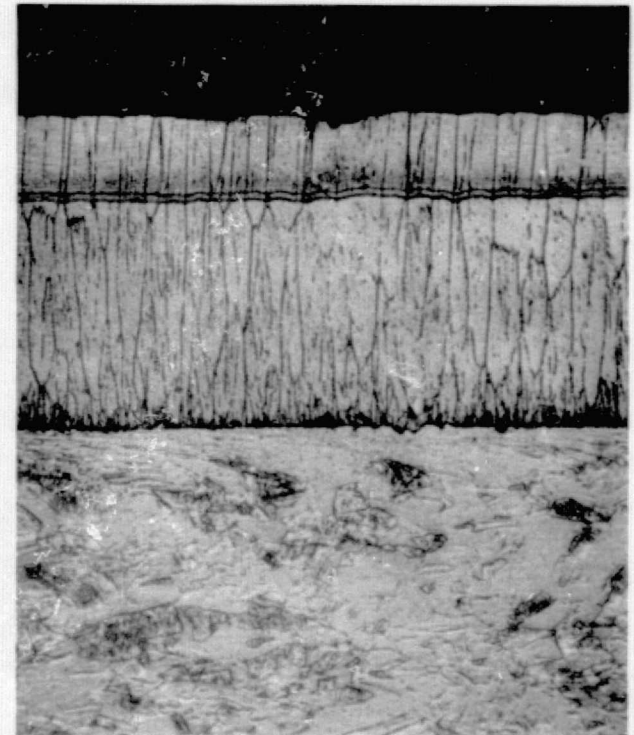
Mag: 250X Unetched

Figure 17. Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper on Vapor-Blasted Region of Type 6061 Aluminum Alloy Substrate

FD 78496A



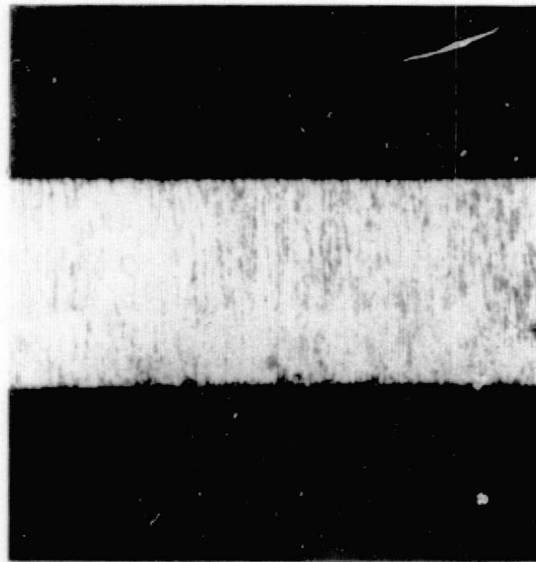
Mag: 250X Unetched



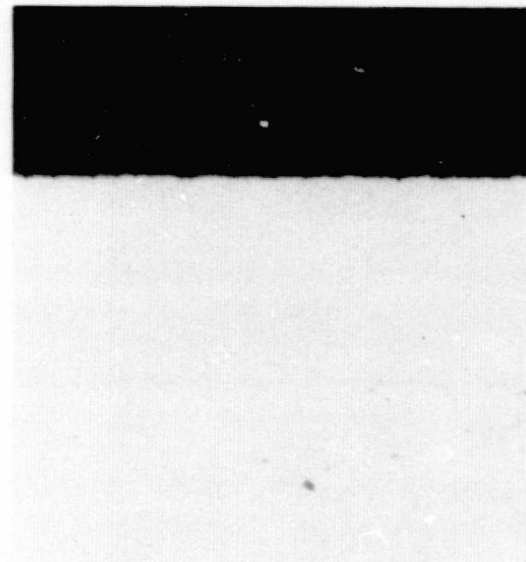
Mag: 250X Etched

Figure 18. Typical Clean Interface Between Closeout Layer and Substrate Obtained Using Vapor Blasting as Well as Final Surface Preparation, Run I-7

FD 78493A



MAG: 250X SUBSTRATE REMOVED, ETCHED



MAG: 250X UNETCHED

Figure 19. Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper on 600-Grit-Sanded Region of Type 6061 Aluminum Alloy Substrate

FD 78495

In tensile testing the closeout layers on cylinders C-15 and C-18 (aluminum filler), failure stresses of 63.6 and 72.3 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (9,230 and 10,500 psi) were attained. (See table IV.) Yielding of the rib would be expected to occur at about 45,000 psi. The above failures occurred by pulling closeout layer material from between the ribs. (See figure 20.) The closeout layer was not removed from the rib surfaces. This type of fracture was attributed to the presence of cracks in the closeout layer that resulted during deposition. Since material was not removed from the rib areas, a bond strength could not be determined. A similar failure also occurred at 67.6 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (9,800 psi) with the sample tested from cylinder C-19 (CERROTRU filler). The sample from cylinder C-21 (CERROTRU filler) exhibited a 0.69 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (100 psi) bond strength, and all of the closeout layer was removed. This extremely low bond strength was attributed to over-heating in the initial sputter cleaning, which resulted in substantial interface contamination. A similar failure, however, at a higher stress, 10.6 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (1540 psi) was exhibited by the sample from cylinder C-20 (CERROTRU filler). (See figure 21.) With this sample, the low bond strength was probably due to inadequate sputter cleaning, since a 240-second cleaning cycle was employed as compared to an 840-second cycle for cylinder C-19.

On the closeout layer removed from the rib lands in tensile testing of the three CERROTRU filled samples (C-19, C-20, and C-21) a visual discoloration was observed on the underside of the deposit. Quantitative chemical analysis of the closeout layer from cylinders C-19 and C-21 showed minimal quantities of filler elements. (See table V.) The surface contamination resulting with CERROTRU may represent a contamination level beyond the detectable limits of normal chemical analysis. The results of the chemical analysis on the deposit removed from aluminum filled cylinder C-18 showed minimal aluminum contamination. Apparently, if aluminum is present at the interface, its presence results in less degradation of bond strength than does the presence of the CERROTRU material.

#### Effects of Deposition Parameters

The initial depositions performed in this program were directed at the use of high-rate sputter deposition at 21.1 to 35.3 nm/s (3.0 to 5.0 mils/hr) to form the closeout layer. The structure that resulted was filled with defects (cones, open boundaries, cracks). A typical cone is shown in figure 22. When the rate was decreased to 7.1 to 14.1 nm/s (1.0 to 2.0 mils/hr), the defects were generally reduced in number and severity. Variations in substrate bias and deposition temperature were employed along with variations in filler material, machining, and cleaning techniques in an attempt to eliminate the structural defects of the sputtered closeout layer.

It was not anticipated to perform a comprehensive parametric study of deposition parameters on deposit structure and properties. However, as the work progressed, it was apparent that certain deposition parameters were influential to the deposit integrity and were studied in further detail.

Table IV. Results of Room Temperature Tensile Testing

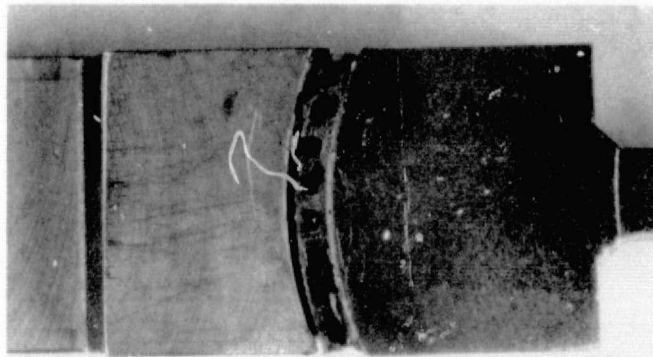
| Run  | Cylinder | Filler                | Tensile Load, |       | Area,                             |                 | Tensile Stress,   |        | Remarks   |
|------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|---|
|      |          |                       | N             | lb    | m <sup>2</sup> x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | in <sup>2</sup> | MN/m <sup>2</sup> | psi    |   |
| I-19 | C-15     | Aluminum              | 21,350        | 4,800 | 3.35                              | 0.520           | 63.6              | 9,230  | Failure in coating between ribs; no material removed from rib area. |
| I-20 | C-18     | Aluminum              | 21,306        | 4,790 | 2.93                              | 0.455           | 72.3              | 10,500 | Failure in coating between ribs; no material removed from rib area. |
| I-18 | C-19     | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> | 22,685        | 5,100 | 3.35                              | 0.520           | 67.6              | 9,800  | 54% of coating removed from rib area.                               |
| I-21 | C-21     | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> | 222           | 50    | 3.23                              | 0.500           | 0.69              | 100    | 100% removed from rib area.   |
| I-23 | C-20     | CERROTRU <sup>®</sup> | 2,091         | 470   | 1.97                              | 0.305           | 10.6              | 1,540  | 100% removed from rib area.   |





A. CYLINDER C-15 FROM RUN I-19

FAL 30486



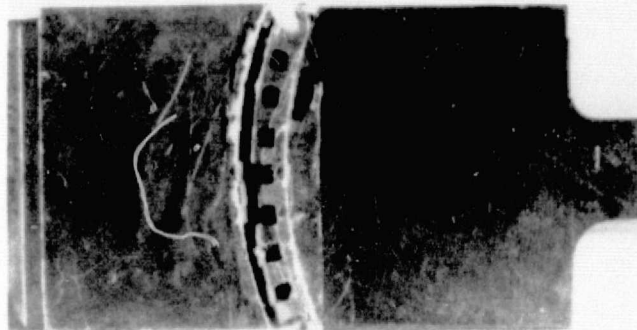
B. CYLINDER C-18 FROM RUN I-20

FAL 30537

Figure 20. Appearance of Closeout Layer Fracture After Room Temperature Tensile Testing of Segments from Aluminum-Filled Cylinders C-15 and C-18

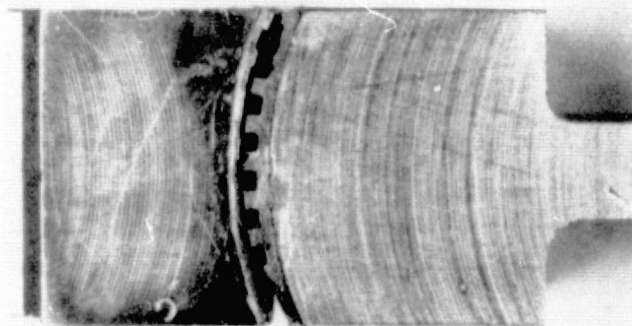
FD 78183





A. CYLINDER C-19 FROM RUN I-18

FAL 30488



B. CYLINDER C-20 FROM RUN I-23

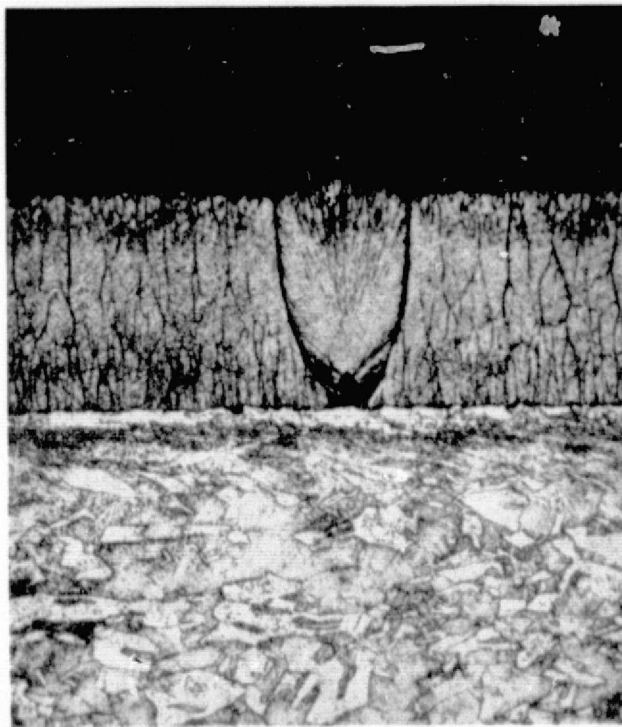
Figure 21. Appearance of Closeout Layer Fracture After Room Temperature Tensile Testing of Segments from CERROTRU<sup>®</sup>-Filled Cylinders C-19 and C-20

FD 78191

Table V. Chemical Analysis of Sputtered Closeout Layer

| Run  | Cylinder | Filler    | Bi       | Sn    | Kr(*)    | Al      |
|------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|---------|
| I-17 | C-14     | CERROTRU® | 0.5 ppm  | 2 ppm | 1040 ppm | 0.2 ppm |
| I-20 | C-18     | Aluminum  | <0.5 ppm | 2 ppm | 1800 ppm | 2 ppm   |
| I-18 | C-19     | CERROTRU® | 0.5 ppm  | 2 ppm | 2300 ppm | 1 ppm   |
| I-20 | C-21     | CERROTRU® | 0.5 ppm  | 2 ppm | 7300 ppm | 0.2 ppm |

\*Krypton analysis performed by Pyrolysis Gas Chromatography; all others by Spark Source Mass Spectrography.



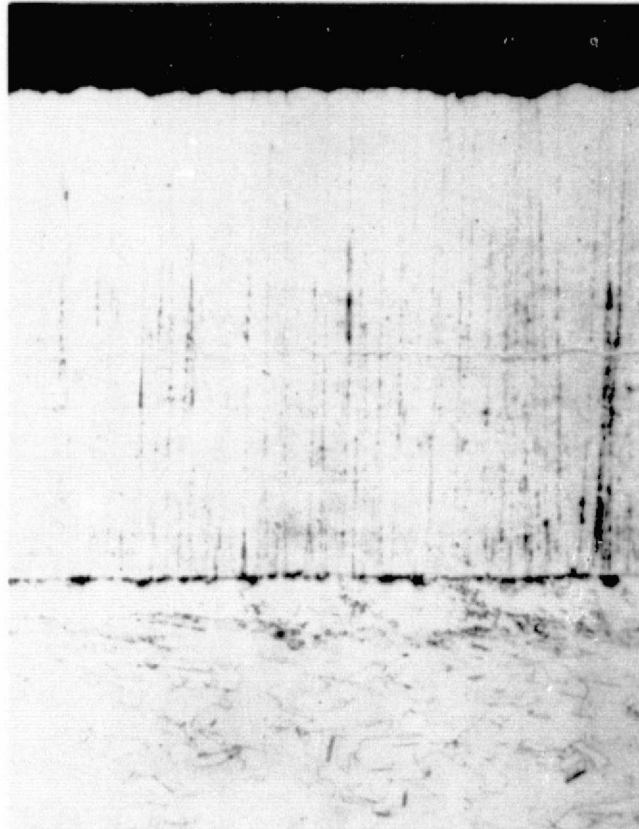
MAG: 250X ETCHED

Figure 22. Appearance of Cone in OFHC Copper Closeout Layer - Run I-7

FD 78747

The effect of deposition temperature on coating structure generally correlated well with that observed by Thornton.<sup>(9)</sup> The depositions performed at  $T/T_m = 0.2$  to  $0.3$  (271 to 406°K) exhibited columnar grains. (See figure 23.) The depositions performed at  $T/T_m = 0.3$  to  $0.5$  (406 to 678°K) exhibited a more equiaxed structure and, for the highest temperatures in this  $T/T_m$  range, showed indications of concurrent recrystallization. (See figure 24.) As was expected, the temperature of deposition affected the hardness of both the closeout layer and the substrate, (figure 25 and table VI). The scatter in the closeout layer hardness at low temperatures was attributed to the openness of many of the low temperature deposits. (See figure 26.)

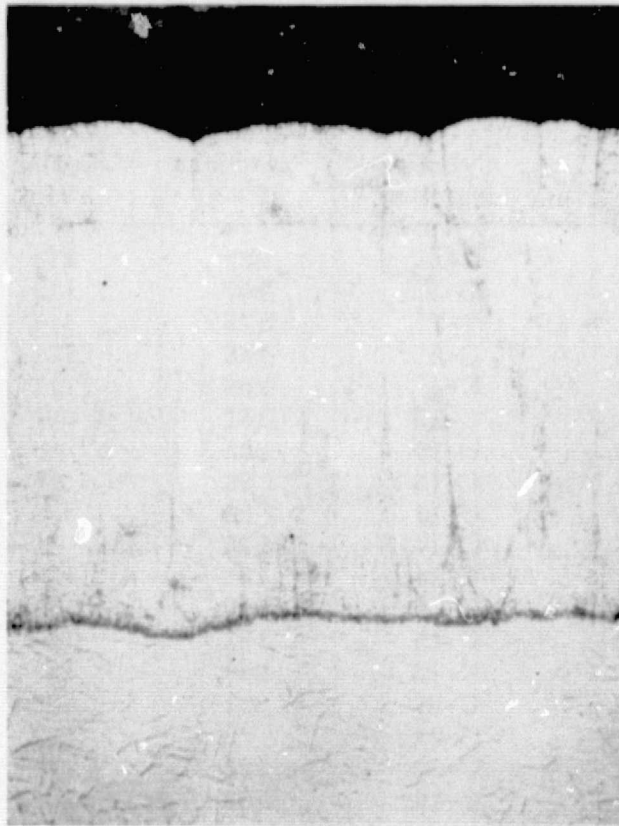
Since it was believed that outgassing of the filler material might be contributing to the formation of cracks in the closeout layer, low rate initial depositions were employed to minimize the filler material heating and subsequent outgassing. If the low rate deposition was followed by a high rate deposition not exceeding about 14.1 nm/s (2.0 mils/hr), the closeout layer was usually quite free of open defects. (See figures 27 and 28.)



MAG: 250X

Figure 23. Columnar Grain Structure of Sputtered OFHC Copper Applied at a Substrate Temperature of 355°K (82°C) - Run I-13

FD 78497



MAG: 250X ETCHED

Figure 24. Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper Applied at a Substrate Temperature of 566°K (293°C), Run I-15

FD 78498

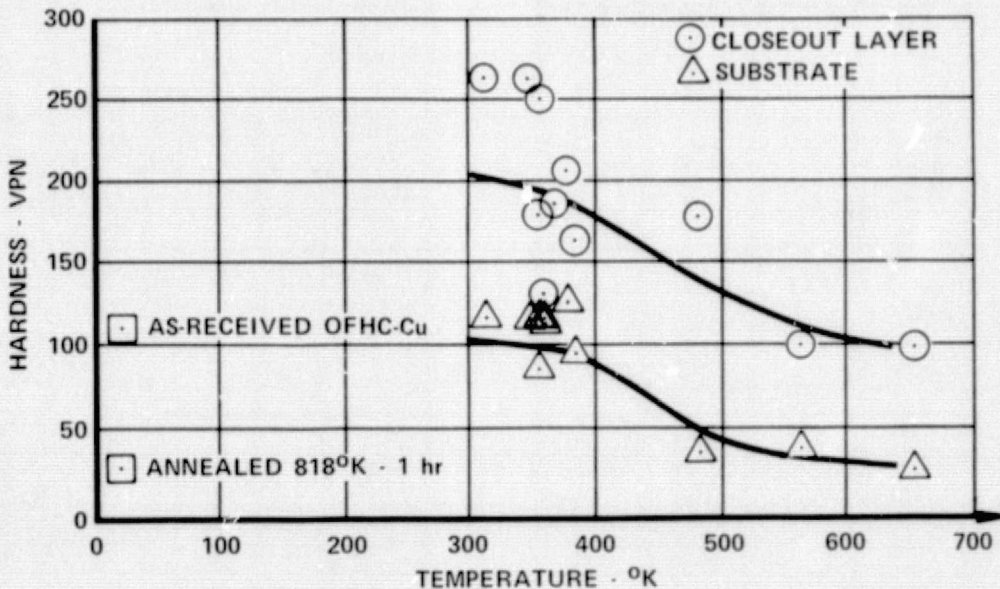


Figure 25. Effect of Substrate Temperature on Closeout Layer and Substrate Hardness

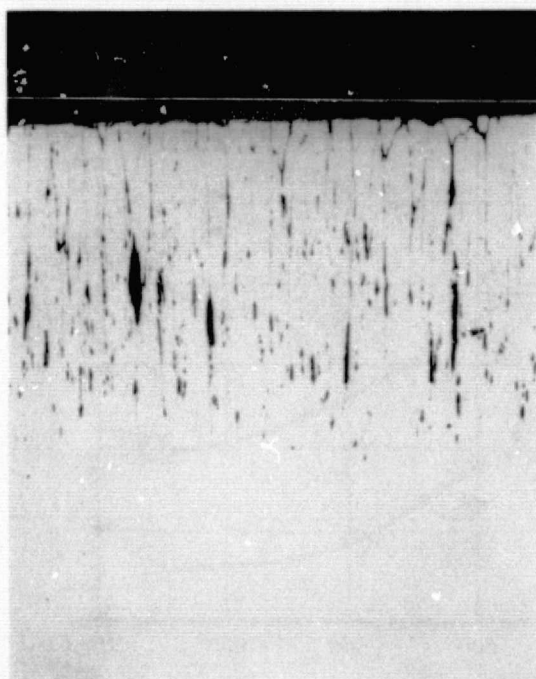
FD 78483



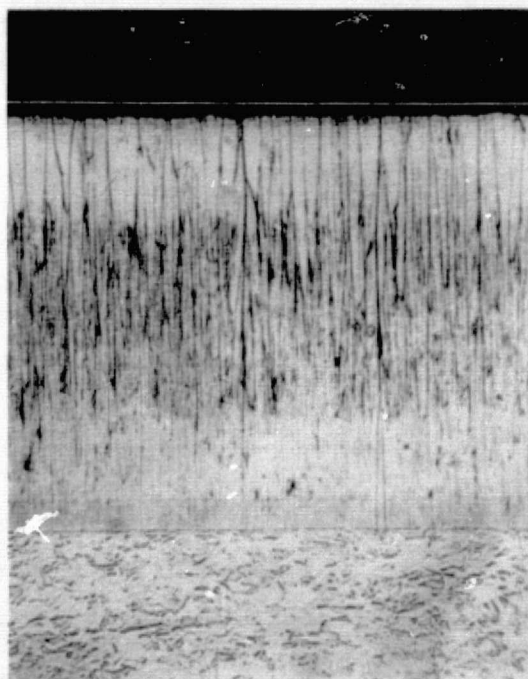
Table VI. Hardness of Sputtered OFHC Copper Coatings and Substrates  
(0.2-kg Load, Diamond Pyramid Indenter)

| Run Number | Cylinder Number | Coating Hardness (VPN) | Substrate Hardness (VPN) | Deposition Temperature (°K) |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| I-5        | C-1             | 227                    | 112                      | 358                         |
| I-7        | C-5             | 207                    | 110                      | 380                         |
| I-9        | C-7             | 178                    | 114                      | 354                         |
| I-10       | C-8             | 256                    | 114                      | 324                         |
| I-11       | C-4             | 256                    | 111                      | 309                         |
| I-12       | C-12            | 161                    | 91                       | 382                         |
| I-13       | C-10            | 225                    | 83                       | 355                         |
| I-14       | C-13            | 96                     | 25                       | 656                         |
| I-15       | C-11            | 99                     | 38                       | 566                         |
| I-16       | C-17            | 175                    | 36                       | 482                         |
| I-17       | C-14            | 181                    | 123                      | 364                         |
| I-18       | C-19            | 247                    | 114                      | NM*                         |
| I-19       | C-15            | 191                    | 123                      | NM                          |
| I-20       | C-18            | 247                    | 129                      | NM                          |
| I-21       | C-21            | 231                    | 139                      | NM                          |
| I-22       | C-22            | 79                     | 123                      | NM                          |
| I-23       | C-20            | 195                    | 121                      | NM                          |
| I-24       | C-16            | 183                    | 127                      | NM                          |

NM - Not measured



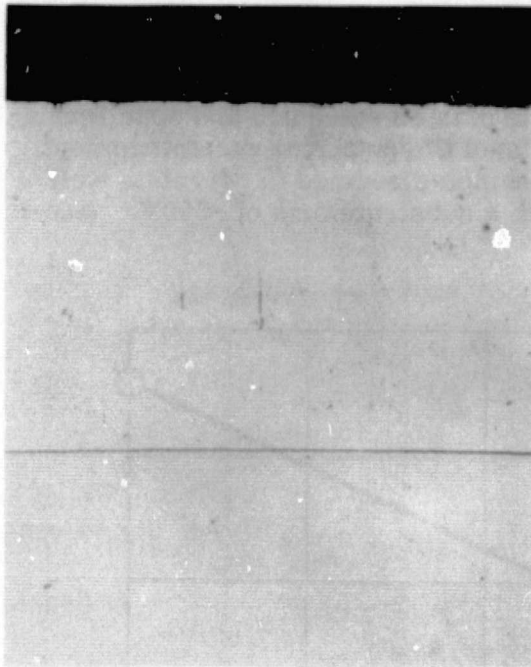
MAG: 100X UNETCHED



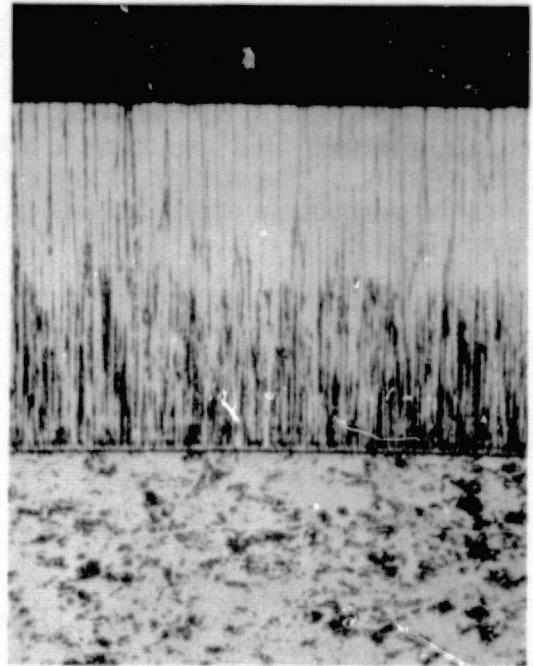
MAG: 100X ETCHED

Figure 26. Open Microstructure of Closeout Layer Applied Using High Rate and Low Temperature - Run I-17

FD 78499

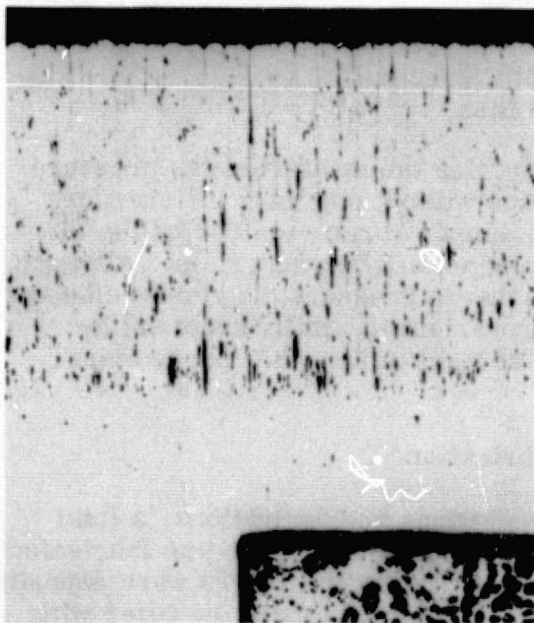


MAG: 100X UNETCHED

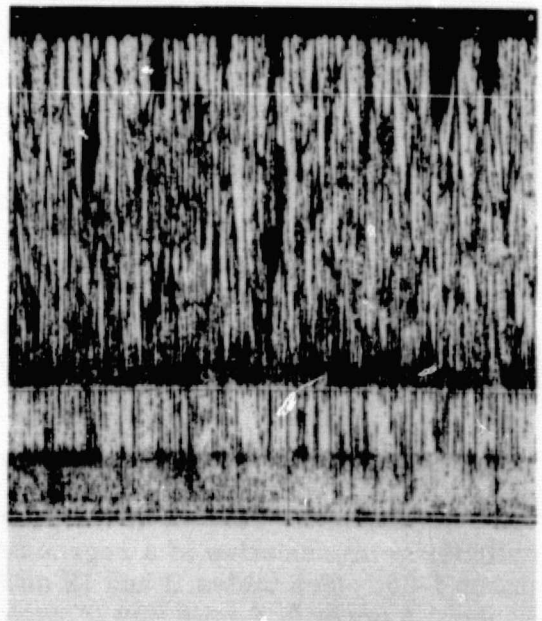


MAG: 100X ETCHED

Figure 27. Microstructure of Closeout Layer Applied FD 78500  
Using Low Rate Initial Deposition Followed  
By a High Rate Deposition at Less Than  
14.1 nm/s (2.0 mils/hr) - Run I-21



MAG: 100X UNETCHED



MAG: 100X ETCHED

Figure 28. Microstructure of Closeout Layer Applied FD 78743  
Using Low Rate Initial Deposition Followed  
by High Rate Depositions at More Than  
14.1 nm/s (2.0 mils/hr) - Run I-18

The bias on the substrate was varied to determine its effect on cone formation and closeout layer structure. The competing effects of substrate surface finish, filler material outgassing, deposition rate, and temperature made it impossible to single out the effect of substrate bias on structure and cone formation. However, bias was found to affect the level of sputtering gas entrapment. (See table V.) The amount of krypton in the samples seemed to correlate well with the percentage of the deposit applied with a substrate bias of -500V. (See figure 29.)

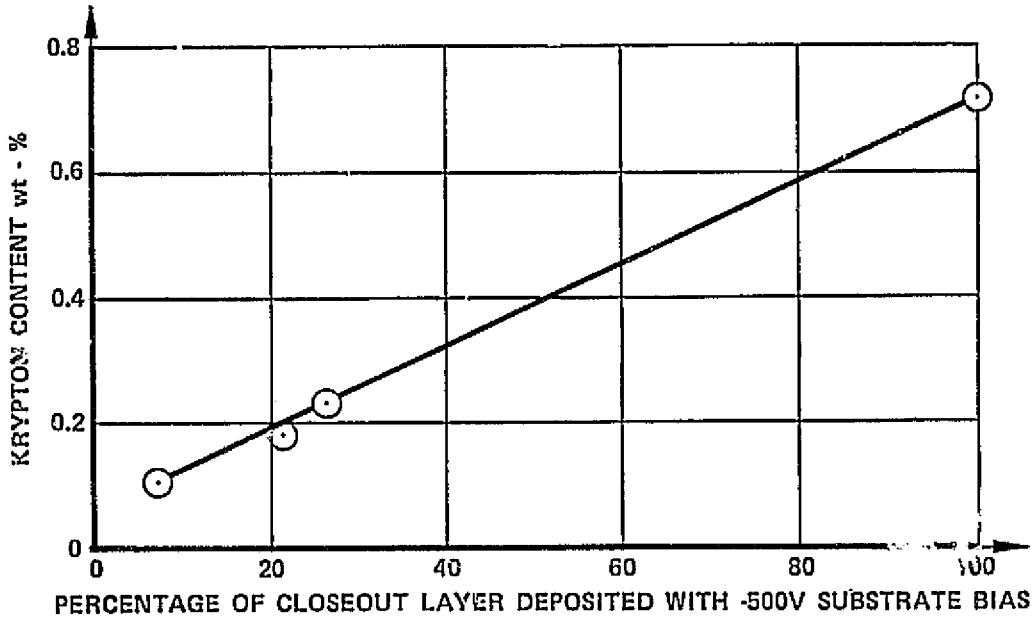


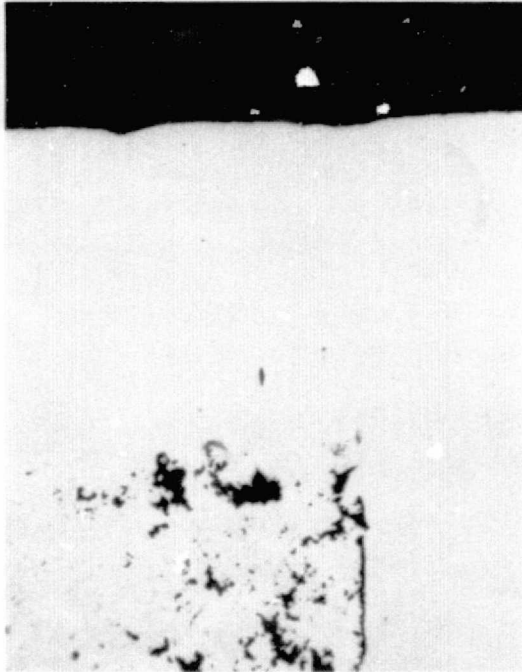
Figure 29. Variation of Closeout Layer Krypton Content With Percentage of Closeout Layer Applied With -500V Bias

FD 78480

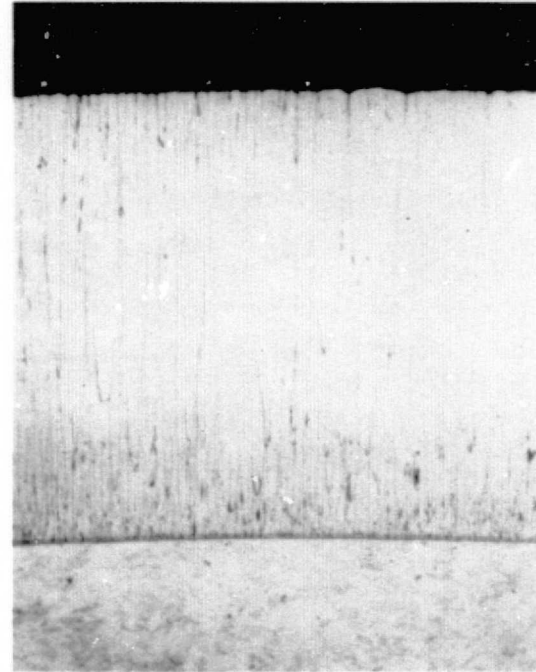
Based on the results of Thornton,<sup>(9)</sup> lowering the sputtering gas pressure should permit the use of higher deposition rates without obtaining the characteristic open structures at the low deposition temperatures required by the OFHC copper substrates and/or the low melting point filler materials. Although the one run (I-24) performed with a lower discharge pressure did yield a closeout layer with fewer defects (figure 30), the improvement in quality could not be attributed solely to the lower pressure since several of the other parameters were also changed.

#### Final Cylinder Fabrication

Based on the results of the previous depositions and evaluations, a final cylinder representative of a regeneratively cooled thrust chamber was fabricated in run I-25. (See tables II and III and figure 31.) The initial layers were deposited at about 4 nm/s (0.6 mils/hr) to avoid filler heatup and to bridge the filler with a heat conductive layer. The remaining deposition was performed at a slightly higher rate, approximately 14.1 nm/s (2.0 mil/hr). The applied closeout layer thickness was approximately 0.102 cm in the center and 0.051 cm on the ends.



MAG: 200X UNETCHED

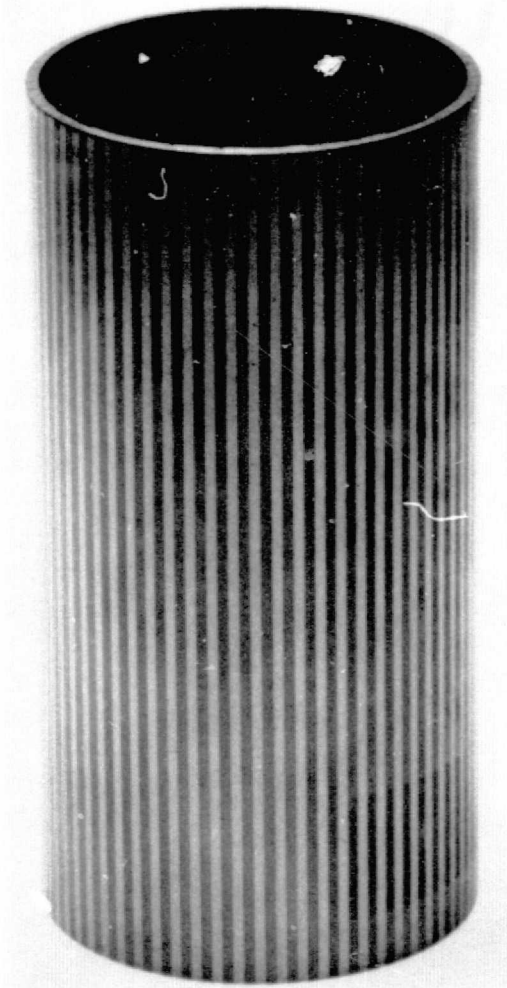


MAG: 200X ETCHED

Figure 30. Microstructure of Closeout Layer Applied Using Lower Discharge Pressure - Run I-24

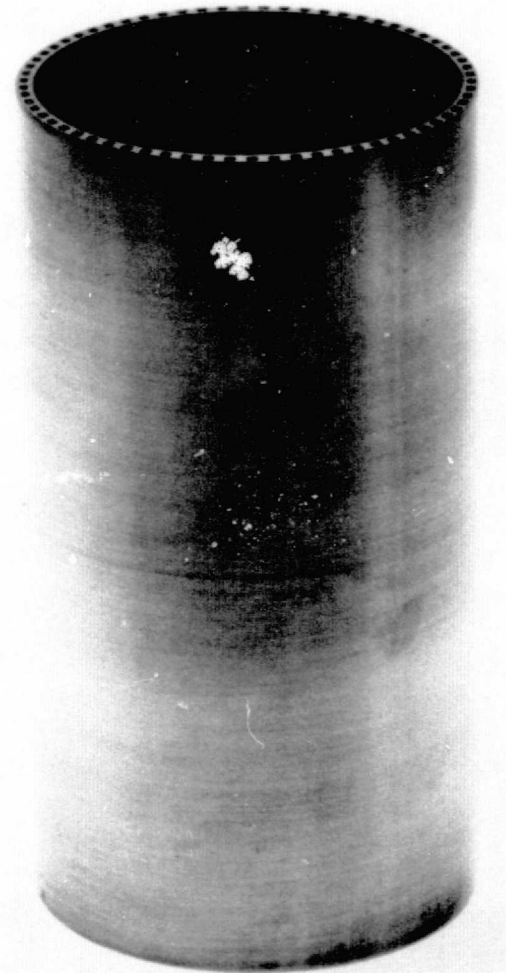
FD 78745





MAG: 1X

FE 136193



MAG: 1X

FE 136194

Figure 31. Appearance of CERROTRU<sup>®</sup>-Filled Ribbed Wall Cylinder and Final Finished Cylinder

FD 78484

The closeout layer was dry lathe machined and finish sanded to a  $0.051 \pm 0.013$  cm thickness over the cylinder length. After machining, the CERROTRU filler was removed by the techniques described earlier. Approximately 300s were required to remove, or to melt out, the filler material. The appearance of the as-machined filler cylinder and the final finished cylinder is shown in figure 31. Three small surface defects were present on the cylinder after finishing. These were attributed to arc discharges in the sputtering chamber during deposition. Since the finished cylinder was sent to NASA-LeRC for evaluation, a destructive metallographic analysis was not performed.

## TASK I CONCLUSIONS

Five materials were evaluated in this program with respect to their use as fillers in the sputter fabrication of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. From this evaluation the following conclusions were drawn:

1. The closeout layers on substrates with the flame sprayed aluminum filler exhibited the highest bond strengths achieved in this program (in excess of  $72.3 \text{ MN/m}^2$  (10,500 psi). The porosity resulting from the flame spraying technique was found to be the source of extensive system contamination leading to open closeout layer structures. Fully dense aluminum, although not evaluated in this program, would probably be the most advantageous filler material for the fabrication of thrust chambers.
2. An upward casting technique, developed for filling the grooved cylinders with the low melting alloys, resulted in complete filling of the grooves with CERROBEND and CERROTRU fillers. The high shrinkage of CERROCAST prevented complete filling by the technique employed and hence was eliminated from consideration.
3. CERROBEND was found to be incompatible with the high vacuum environment and excessive bond contamination invariably resulted when this material was used.
4. Of the filler materials evaluated, CERROTRU was the most suitable with respect to filling the grooves and vacuum system compatibility. However, the bond strength of the closeout layer was found to be sensitive to the length and severity of the sputter cleaning operation.

Removal of CERROTRU was accomplished by placing one end of the filled cylinder in a pool of molten CERROTRU (453°K for 300S) withdrawing slowly. Removal of any last remnants of filler was accomplished by etching in a concentrated HCl solution.

5. The slurry-applied SERMETAL 481 was found to be incompatible with the high vacuum environment. Outgassing from the extensive porosity of this material prevented the normal vacuum levels from being obtained.

6. The machining technique used on the filled substrates was shown to influence the occurrence and severity of closeout layer cracks. Of the machining techniques investigated, dry bidirectional lathe machining contributed least to rib edge deformation and opening of the rib wall-filler interface and, therefore, resulted in reducing the occurrence of closeout layer cracking.
7. The final surface preparation technique was shown to influence the formation of defects in the closeout layer. Sanding with 600-grit SiC paper provided the cleanest interfaces and the fewest closeout layer defects. The use of glass peening or heavy vapor blasting introduced surface asperities that contributed to the formation of defects in the closeout layer.
8. The effects of variations in substrate bias on the elimination of structural defects in the sputtered closeout layer could not be ascertained due to concurrent variations in the filler material, machining, finishing, and cleaning techniques. However, Krypton entrapment was found to be the greatest in those closeout layers applied with the highest substrate bias levels.
9. The substrate temperature during deposition must be kept below approximately 400°K (127°C) if the properties of the OFHC copper substrate are to be retained after long term deposition cycles. At low substrate temperatures, typically less than 366°K (93°C), low rate depositions must be performed to eliminate open columnar or fibrous grain structures.
10. The use of a diode discharge in the deposition performed, showed that, with the sample and target configurations employed, a high integrity closeout was difficult to produce. Improvements in deposit integrity through the use of a triode discharge (higher energy plasma), may result and should be investigated in future work.

## TASK II

### SPUTTERED INNER WALL MATERIALS

The objective of Task II was to evaluate the properties of thick deposits of OFHC copper, 0.15 Zr-Cu (AMZIRC®), Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Cu and SiC-Cu. The structure, hardness, and tensile properties of each material were determined to delineate the property enhancement obtainable by sputter fabricating these materials.

Integral to this effort was a study of the effects of variations in sputtering parameters and post deposition processing on the structure and properties of the sputtered deposits.

### EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES

In this task a hollow cathode coater and a flat plate coater were used for the depositions performed. The hollow cathode coater was similar in design to that used for Task I, except that the targets were extended from 14.5 cm to 24.8 cm for improved longitudinal thickness distribution. The extended coater configuration is shown schematically in figure 32. In the depositions performed, the coater was operated in either the diode or triode mode. In diode operation, the electron source (figure 32) was removed and an axial magnetic field applied. For triode operation the electron source was employed and the magnetic field removed.

The operation of the hollow cathode and the general procedures used in all depositions was described in Task I.

The hollow cathode coater was used for the deposition of OFHC and 0.15 Zr-Cu. The hollow (cylindrical) targets were machined from wrought Grade 101 OFHC copper tubing and wrought 0.15 Zr-Cu alloy billets. The water-cooled targets were 24.8 cm long with an internal diameter of 10.2 cm. Cylindrical substrates, 6.1 cm ID by 6.3 cm OD by 12.7 cm long, of either Grade 101 OFHC copper or Type 6061 aluminum alloy tubing were used for most depositions. However, a 1.9 cm OD solid Type 347 stainless steel substrate was employed to evaluate cathode-to-substrate spacing effects. The substrates for the low temperature depositions were water cooled, while in the depositions where higher temperatures were studied, the substrates were heated by plasma radiation and sputtered target material bombardment. All sputtering was performed using research grade krypton. In each run, target voltage and current were adjusted as necessary to establish the desired substrate temperature and deposition rate. Substrate temperature was measured with a chromel-alumel thermocouple located between the substrate and substrate holder.

The flat plate coater is shown schematically in figure 33. This coater was used in the deposition of 0.15 Zr-Cu, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Cu and SiC-Cu alloys. All depositions were performed in a triode discharge. For most depositions, two targets were used with the anode filament arrangement as shown in figure 33. However, in some depositions four targets were employed. In this case, the two additional targets were placed where the anode and filaments are shown, and the filaments and anode placed respectively under and above the targets.

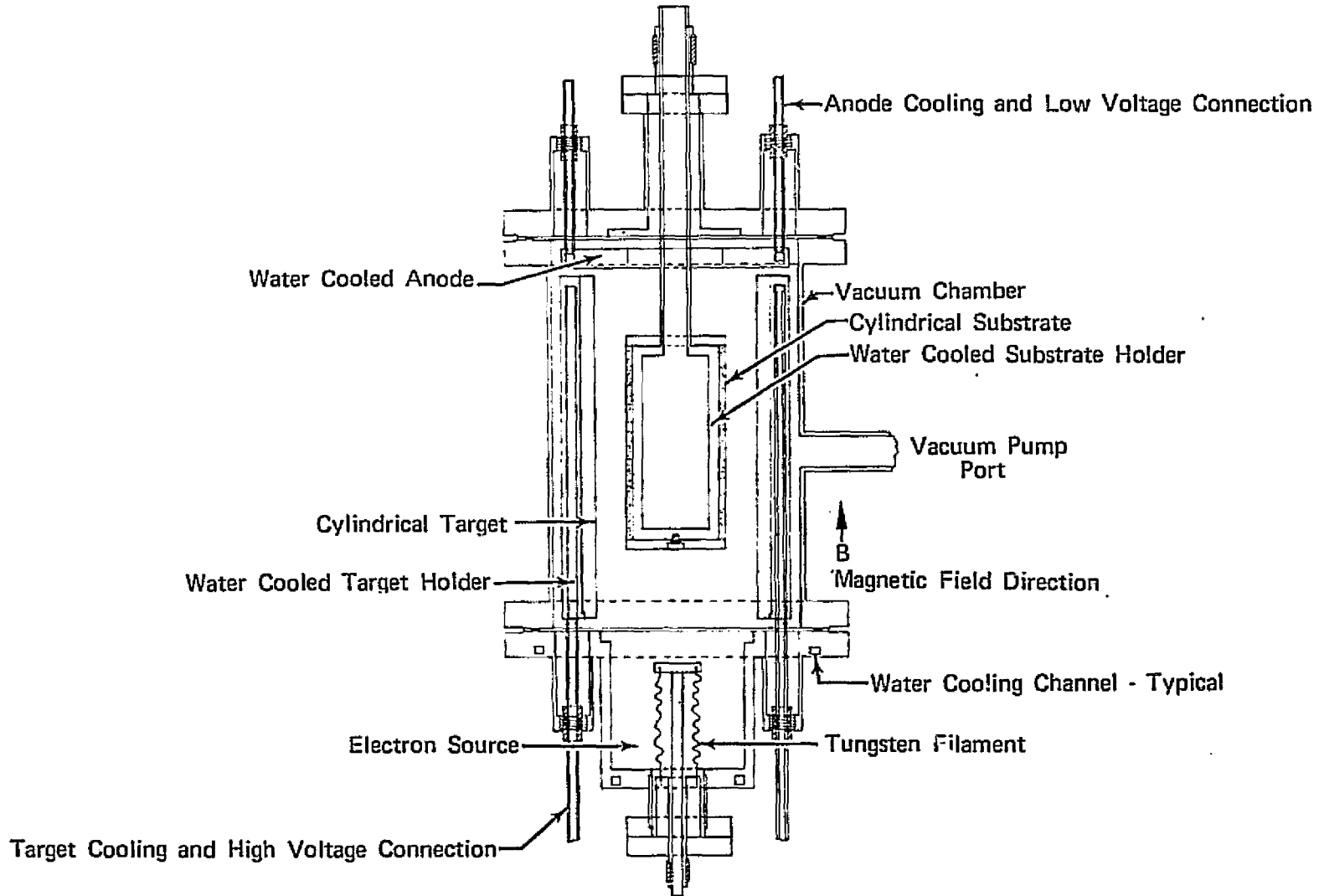


Figure 32. Schematic of Hollow Cathode Coater

FD 86716A

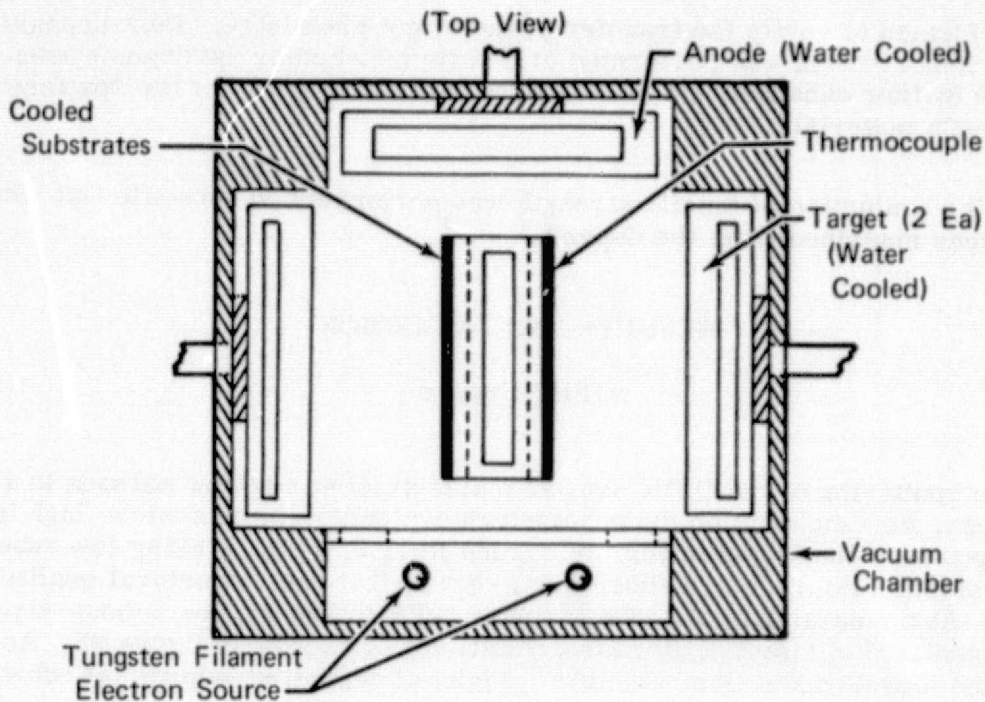


Figure 33. Flat Target Coater (Some Ground Potential Shields Not Shown for Clarity)

FD 87508

The targets were 7.0 by 10.2 by 0.32 cm plates. The 0.15 Zr-Cu was machined from wrought billets. The  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ -Cu and SiC-Cu targets were composite targets consisting of ceramic plugs in OFHC plates, as shown in figure 34. The plugs were machined from  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ <sup>(12)</sup> and SiC<sup>(13)</sup> rods and pressed into the OFHC copper plates. The targets were water cooled during deposition.

The composite target configuration was selected, over powder metallurgy Cu- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and Cu-SiC hot pressed targets, for ease and cost of fabrication. Since the ceramic plugs were surrounded with a metal matrix, deposition using a DC voltage target could be used.

The substrates used in the flat plate coater were either 0.32 cm OFHC copper or 1.3 cm Type 6061 aluminum alloy (5.1 cm by 7.6 cm) plates or 1.3 cm or 1.9 cm OD Type 347 stainless steel rods. As in the case where high substrate temperatures were evaluated, the substrates were not cooled, but heated by plasma radiation and material deposition.

In the initial part of this task substrate preparation was evaluated. The preparation procedures and sputter cleaning parameters used in each deposition are given in table VII. The detailed summary of deposition parameters is given in tables VIII and IX.

The depositions generated in this task were evaluated by standard metallographic techniques for structural integrity, thickness distribution, grain morphology, surface topography, interface contamination and interlayer bond quality. Microhardness and tensile properties were measured on the highest quality deposits. Chemical analysis of the 0.15 Zr-Cu targets and deposits

was performed to verify the transfer of the target chemistry. Post deposition vacuum heat treating was performed to determine whether the deposit properties could be further enhanced and to verify the thermal stability of the sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu material.

The evaluation of tensile strength was performed on subscale flat tensile specimens machined from the deposit.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### OFHC Copper

In sputtering of the OFHC copper material from a hollow cathode in a diode discharge, the emphasis on the parameters evaluated was to achieve high integrity deposits. The initial depositions (runs II-1, 2, 4 and 5) using low substrate temperatures (water-cooled substrates) showed that poor structural quality resulted. At temperatures of 333°K to 389°K (80°F to 200°F), the deposit structures consisted of tapered, fibrous crystallites, as shown in figure 35. According to the Movchan and Demchishin<sup>(10)</sup> model of deposit structure, at substrate temperatures below approximately  $T/T_m = 0.3$ , the deposit structure should consist of open, unbonded, tapered grains with domed tops (Zone 1 type structure). In Zone 2, up to approximately  $T/T_m = 0.45-0.5$ , columnar grains with well defined boundary zones result, with the width of the crystallites increasing with  $T/T_m$ . At  $T/T_m$  over approximately 0.45-0.50, or Zone 3, the columnar grains gradually change to equiaxed grains. Thornton's work yields a revision of this model, showing that increased discharge pressure raises the transition temperature between Zones 2 and 3. In the deposits produced, II-1 to 5, the structures contained unbonded grain boundaries and were similar to the open, voided (Zone 1) structures described by Movchan and Demchishin<sup>(10)</sup> and Thornton<sup>(9)</sup>. These structures prevailed at all deposition rates investigated. These deposits generally exhibited a brittle behavior with a fibrous fracture surface. (See figure 36.) The higher rates resulted in an increase in the crystallite size and in the number of open or voided boundaries per unit area.

Biasing the substrate to promote ion bombardment of the substrate during deposition did somewhat reduce the openness of the structure for the conditions tested, figure 35. In the aggregate, biasing was ineffective in significantly altering structure morphology. With a diode discharge and the configurations used, an effective bombardment by ions from the plasma was not attained (as evidenced by low substrate current).

Increasing the substrate temperature eliminated the open structure, but only at the lower deposition rates. At 700°K (800°F) the structures were dense for deposition rates below about 14.1 nm/s (2.0 mils/hr), figure 37. At higher rates, the open structure prevailed, figure 38. At the lower rates, the structure exhibited a dense, equiaxed morphology, while at the higher rates, the structure was columnar with recrystallized grains within the poorly bonded columns. In run II-7, material deposited at 19.7 nm/s (2.8 mils/hr) exhibited low tensile strength, table X. No yielding occurred and the elongation was less than 0.5%. Although the overall fracture was brittle and exhibited a fibrous topography, the individual crystallites exhibited ductile deformation behavior, figure 39. However, at the lower deposition rates, the fracture was ductile as expected, figure 39.

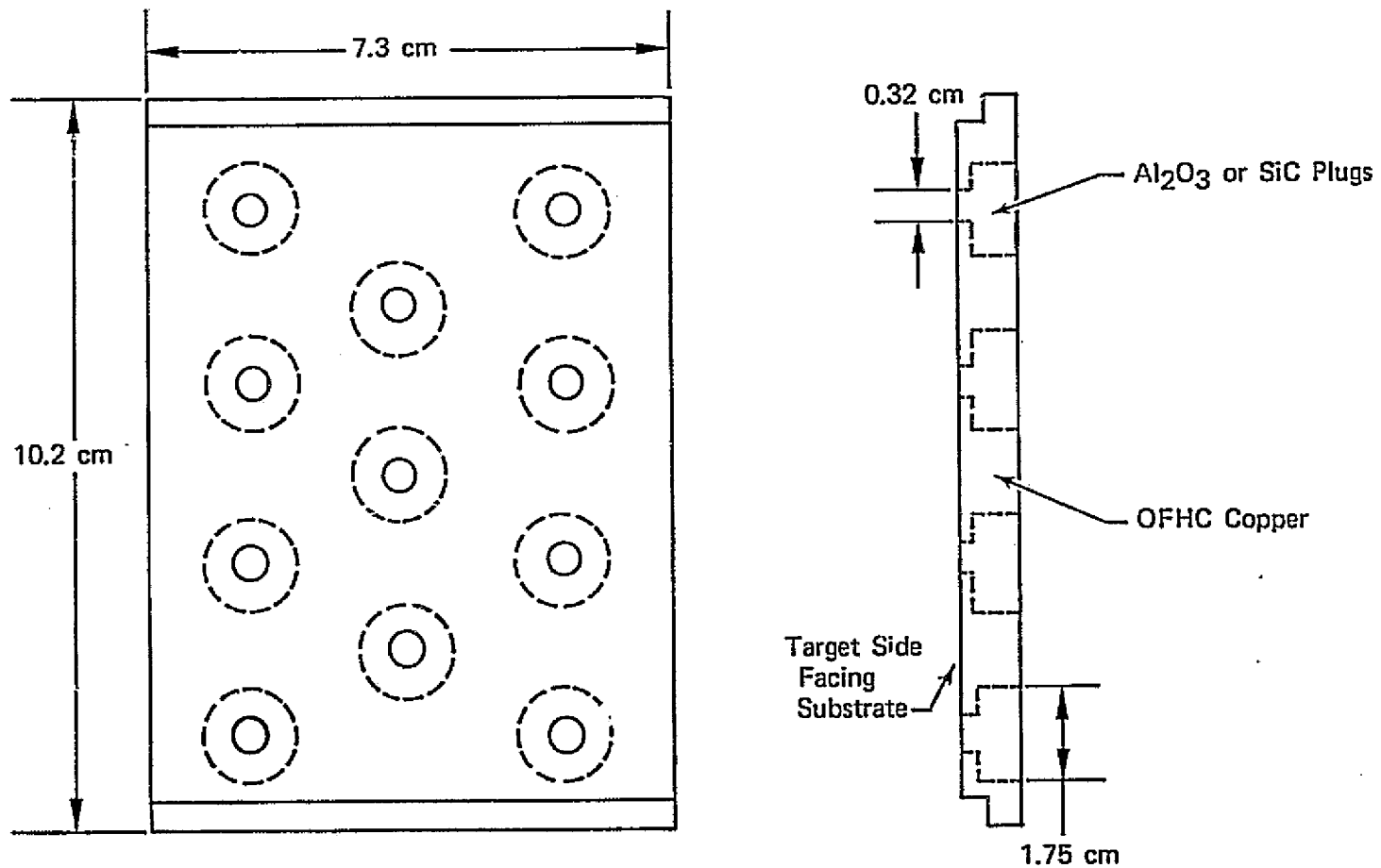


Figure 34. Composite Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> - OFHC Copper and SiC - OFHC Copper Used in Flat Plate Coater

FD 91444



TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF SUBSTRATE PREPARATION AND SPUTTER CLEANING PARAMETERS FOR TASK II DEPOSITIONS

| Run Number | Substrate Material       | Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation, and Primary Cleaning                             | Voltage, V    | Sputter Cleaning <sup>(1)</sup> Current, mA | Duration, ks | Pressure, N/m <sup>2</sup> μ |          |
|------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| II-1       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Vapor blast and methanol rinse   | -500          | 300   | 0.60         | NM                           | NM       |
| II-2       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Vapor blast and methanol rinse   | -500          | 300   | 0.36         | NM                           | NM       |
| II-3       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | 25% polish to 600 grit, 25% vapor blast, 25% glass bead peen, 25% untreated                | -250 to -500  | 300   | 1.08         | 1.13                         | 8.5      |
| II-4       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse, and methyl alcohol rub  | -1000         | 400   | 1.42         | 2.3                          | 17       |
| II-5       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse and methanol alcohol rub | -1000         | 225   | 0.60         | 3.9                          | 29       |
| II-6       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse                          | -500<br>-1000 | 70<br>200                                   | 0.96<br>0.30 | 3.7<br>3.3                   | 27<br>25 |
| II-7       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse                          | -500<br>-1000 | 200<br>275                                  | 0.54<br>0.60 | 3.8<br>3.8                   | 28<br>28 |
| II-8       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse                          | -500<br>-1000 | 70<br>80                                    | 0.96<br>0.30 | 3.8<br>3.8                   | 28<br>28 |
| II-9       | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse                          | -500          | 100   | 1.20         | 3.8                          | 28       |
| II-10      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse                          | -500          | 100   | 1.02         | 3.3                          | 25       |
| II-11      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse                          | -500          | 125   | 1.20         | 2.8                          | 20       |
| II-12      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse                          | -500          | 100   | 1.20         | 3.3                          | 25       |
| II-13      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, methanol rinse                          | -500          | 120   | 1.08         | 3.3                          | 25       |
| II-14      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                     | -500          | 150   | 0.96         | 3.2                          | 24       |
| II-15      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                     | -500          | 50  | 2.16         | 2.3                          | 17       |
| II-16      | OFHC Copper              | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX® scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                     | -500          | 160   | 1.32         | 3.7                          | 2.7      |

NOTES:

(1) Target and substrate cleaned simultaneously in triode discharge

(2) Substrate rotated during cleaning; all others stationary

(3) Cleaning and deposition performed simultaneously

NM - Not Measured

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF SUBSTRATE PREPARATION AND SPUTTER CLEANING PARAMETERS FOR TASK II DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

| Run Number | Substrate Material               | Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation, and Primary Cleaning                                     | Voltage, V          | Sputter Cleaning <sup>(1)</sup> Current, mA | Duration, ks | Pressure, N/m <sup>2</sup> | $\mu$ |
|------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|-------|
| II-17      | OFHC Copper                      | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                 | -500                | 85  | 0.78         | 3.7                        | 22    |
|            |                                  |  | -1000               | 280   | 3.60         | 22                         |       |
|            |                                  |  | -1000               | 300   | 1.80         | 27                         |       |
| II-18      | OFHC Copper                      | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                 | -500 <sup>(3)</sup> | 500   | 1.80         | 0.84                       | 6.3   |
| II-19      | OFHC Copper                      | Sanded circumferentially on lathe with No. 600 paper, chemically polished (78F) for 10 min.        | -250                | 50  | 0.06         | 5.2                        | 39    |
| II-20      | 347 Stainless Steel (1.9 cm dia) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                 | -750                | 30  | 0.90         | 0.90                       | 6.8   |
| II-21      | 347 Stainless Steel (1.9 cm dia) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                 | -500                | 30  | 0.06         | 3.3                        | 25    |
| II-22      | 347 Stainless Steel (1.9 cm dia) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                 | -500                | 40  | 0.30         | 3.5                        | 26    |
| II-23      | 347 Stainless Steel (1.9 cm dia) | Sanded circumferentially on lathe with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -500                | 55  | 0.30         | 3.1                        | 23    |
| II-24      | 347 Stainless Steel (1.9 cm dia) | Sanded circumferentially on lathe with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25 <sup>(4)</sup>  | 12  | 1.20         | 0.59                       | 4.4   |
| II-25      | 347 Stainless Steel (1.9 cm dia) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                 | 0                   | 0   | 0            | 0                          | 0     |
| II-26      | OFHC Copper                      | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                 | -25                 | 650   | 0.30         | 0.73                       | 5.5   |
| II-27      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy         | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse                 | -25                 | 650   | 0.30         | 0.73                       | 5.5   |
| II-28      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy         | ID sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse              | -25                 | 1600  | 0.30         | 0.41                       | 3.1   |
| II-29      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy         | ID Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse              | -25                 | 2150  | 0.30         | 0.59                       | 4.4   |
| II-A-1     | OFHC Copper (0.32 cm plate)      | 30 min. etch in bright dip solution, ethyl alcohol rinse   | -500                | 40  | 0.30         | 3.5                        | 26    |
| II-A-2     | OFHC Copper (0.32 cm plate)      | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, ethyl alcohol rinse                                     | -500                | 55  | 0.30         | 3.1                        | 23    |

NOTES:

(1) Target and substrate cleaned simultaneously in triode discharge

(2) Substrate rotated during cleaning; all others stationary

(3) Cleaning and deposition performed simultaneously

NM - Not Measured

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF SUBSTRATE PREPARATION AND SPUTTER CLEANING PARAMETERS FOR TASK II DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

55

| Run Number            | Substrate Material                                       | Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation, and Primary Cleaning                              | Voltage, V         | Sputter Cleaning <sup>(1)</sup> Current, mA | Duration, ks         | Pressure, N/m <sup>2</sup> | $\mu$ |
|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| I-A-3 <sup>(2)</sup>  | OFHC Copper (0.32 cm plate)                              | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, ethyl alcohol rinse                              | -25                | 12  | 1.20                 | 0.59                       | 4.4   |
| II-A-4                | OFHC Copper (1.9 cm dia bar)                             | 3 min. etch in dilute HNO <sub>3</sub> , ethyl alcohol rinse                                | -25                | 400   | 0.30                 | 0.72                       | 5.4   |
| II-A-5 <sup>(2)</sup> | OFHC Copper (1.9 cm dia bar)                             | 3 min. etch in dilute HNO <sub>3</sub> ethyl alcohol rinse                                  | -25                | 380   | 0.30                 | 0.65                       | 4.9   |
| II-A-6                | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy (0.32 cm plate) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, and ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 600   | 0.30                 | 0.61                       | 4.6   |
| II-A-7                | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy (0.32 cm plate) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, and ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 470   | 0.30                 | 0.61                       | 4.6   |
| II-A-8                | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy (0.32 cm plate) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, and ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 430   | 0.30                 | 0.65                       | 4.3   |
| II-A-9                | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy (0.32 cm plate) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, and ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 450   | 0.30                 | 0.64                       | 4.8   |
| II-A-10               | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy (0.32 cm plate) | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, and ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 470   | 0.30                 | 0.64                       | 4.8   |
| II-A-11               | Type 304 Stainless Steel (1.3 cm dia)                    | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, and ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 300   | 0.30                 | 0.63                       | 4.7   |
| II-A-12               | Type 304 Stainless Steel (1.3 cm dia)                    | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, and ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 300   | 0.30                 | 0.60                       | 4.5   |
| IV-A-13               | OFHC Copper  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse     | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 500   | 0.30<br>0.60<br>0.30 | 0.40                       | 3.0   |
| IV-A-14               | OFHC Copper  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse     | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 500   | 0.30<br>0.60<br>0.30 | 0.42                       | 3.2   |
| IV-A-15               | OFHC Copper  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse.    | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 500   | 0.30<br>0.60<br>0.30 | 0.41                       | 3.1   |

NOTES:

(1) Target and substrate cleaned simultaneously in triode discharge

(2) Substrate rotated during cleaning; all other stationary

(3) Cleaning and deposition performed simultaneously

NM - Not Measured

TABLE VIII. SUMMARY OF TASK II DEPOSITION PARAMETERS

| Run Number | Target Material | Substrate Material          | Substrate  |            | Target     |            | Magnetic Coils |                | Time  |        | Substrate Temperature |       | Maximum Deposit Thickness |       | Average Deposition Rate |        | Pressure         |       |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|
|            |                 |                             | Voltage, V | Current, A | Voltage, V | Current, A | Current, A     | Separation, cm | ks    | hr     | 'K                    | 'F    | mm                        | mils  | nm/s                    | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | $\mu$ |
| II-1       | OFHC Copper     | Aluminum 6061               | - 80       | 3          | - 900      | 3.0        | 7.5            | 7.6            | 3.6   | 1.0    | 364                   | 196   | 0.305                     | 12.0  | 16.9                    | 2.4    | 0.7              | 5.6   |
|            |                 |                             | - 50       | 3          | - 775      | 3.0        | 7.5            | 7.6            | 5.4   | 1.5    |                       |       |                           |       |                         |        | 0.7              | 5.6   |
|            |                 |                             | -100       | 110        | - 770      | 2.0        | 5.0            | 7.6            | 3.6   | 1.0    |                       |       |                           |       |                         |        | 3.6              | 27    |
|            |                 |                             | - 50       | 85         | - 850      | 2.5        | 5.0            | 7.6            | 5.4   | 1.5    |                       |       |                           |       |                         |        | 3.6              | 27    |
| II-2       | OFHC Copper     | Type 6061                   | -100       | 110        | - 820      | 2.0        | 5.0            | 7.6            | 3.6   | 1.0    | 360                   | 188   | 0.091                     | 3.6   | 12.7                    | 1.8    | 3.6              | 27    |
|            |                 | Aluminum alloy              | -200       | 135        | - 515      | 2.0        | 7.5            | 7.6            | 3.6   | 1.0    |                       |       |                           |       |                         | 4.3    | 32               |       |
| II-3       | OFHC Copper     | Type 6061                   | -350       | 190        | - 809      | 1.6        | 5.0            | 7.6            | 12.6  | 3.5    | 537                   | 544   | 0.127                     | 5.0   | 6.8                     | 0.95   | 3.6              | 27    |
|            |                 | Aluminum alloy              | -150       | 88         | - 800      | 1.6        | 5.0            | 7.6            | 6.3   | 1.75   |                       |       |                           |       |                         |        |                  |       |
| II-4       | OFHC Copper     | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | - 800      | 4.0        | 5.0            | 7.6            | 20.7  | 5.75   | nm                    | 0.444 |                           | 17.5  | 21.1                    | 3.0    | 1.9              | 14    |
| II-5       | OFHC Copper     | Type 6061                   | 0          | 0          | - 750      | 4.5        | 5.0            | 7.6            | 16.2  | 4.5    | nm                    | nm    | 0.899                     | 31.1  | 21.1                    | 3.0    | 2.0              | 15    |
|            |                 | Aluminum alloy              | 0          | 0          | - 900      | 3.0        | 5.0            | 7.6            | 10.8  | 3.0    |                       |       |                           |       |                         | 0.27   | 2                |       |
|            |                 |                             | 0          | 0          | -1300      | 3.0        | 5.2            | 7.6            | 10.8  | 3.0(1) |                       |       |                           |       |                         | 0.27   | 2                |       |
| II-6       | OFHC Copper     | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 4.0        | 6.0            | 7.6            | 22.0  | 20.0   | 357                   | 200   | 1.397                     | 55.0  | 19.0                    | 2.7    | 0.72             | 5.4   |
| II-7       | OFHC Copper     | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 4.2        | 6.0            | 7.6            | 70.2  | 19.5   | 700                   | 800   | 1.524                     | 60.0  | 21.8                    | 3.1    | 0.62             | 3.5   |
| II-8       | OFHC Copper     | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 2.5        | 5.75           | 7.6            | 103.8 | 30.5   | 644                   | 700   | 1.400                     | 55.1  | 12.7                    | 1.8    | 0.60             | 6.8   |
| II-9(2)    | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 3.3        | 6.5            | 15.2           | 90.0  | 25.0   | 589                   | 600   | 1.300                     | 51.2  | 14.1                    | 2.0    | 2.9              | 22    |
| II-10      | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 3.7        | 4.0            | 10.2           | 92.7  | 25.75  | 644                   | 700   | 1.270                     | 50.0  | 13.4                    | 1.9    | 2.7              | 20    |
| II-11      | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 1.8        | 3.2            | 10.2           | 108.0 | 30.0   | 367                   | 200   | 0.740                     | 29.1  | 6.9                     | 0.97   | 2.7              | 20    |
| II-12      | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 3.5        | 5.5            | 10.2           | 55.8  | 15.5   | 589                   | 600   | 0.686                     | 27.0  | 12.7                    | 1.8    | 0.93             | 7     |
| II-13      | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061<br>Aluminum alloy | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 3.4        | 4.6            | 10.2           | 108.0 | 10.0   | 672                   | 750   | 1.346                     | 53.0  | 12.7                    | 1.8    | 0.59             | 4.4   |
| II-14      | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061                   | 0          | 0          | - 700      | 5.0        | 5.0            | 10.2           | 3.6   | 1.0    | 644                   | 700   | 0.528                     | 20.8  | 12.7                    | 1.8    | 3.9              | 29    |
|            |                 | Aluminum alloy              | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 2.5        | 4.3            | 10.2           | 27.0  | 7.5    | 644                   | 700   |                           |       |                         | 0.59   | 4.4              |       |
|            |                 |                             | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 2.5        | 4.3            | 10.2           | 25.2  | 7.0    | 644                   | 700   |                           |       |                         | 0.45   | 3.4              |       |
| II-15      | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061                   | 0          | 0          | -1500      | 5.0        | 4.3            | 10.2           | 19.8  | 5.5    | 422                   | 300   | 3.709                     | 146.0 | 29.6                    | 4.2    | 0.78             | 5.9   |
|            |                 | Aluminum alloy              | 0          | 0          | -1500      | 5.0        | 4.3            | 10.2           | 104.4 | 29.0   | 422                   | 300   | 3.709                     |       |                         | 0.47   | 3.0              |       |
| II-16      | Cu-0.15 Zr      | OFHC Copper                 | -300       | 50         | -1000      | 2.5        | 6.3            | 10.2           | 18.0  | 5.0    | 811                   | 1000  | 1.189                     | 46.9  | 10.6                    | 1.3    | 1.9              | 14    |
|            |                 |                             | -250       | 47         | -1000      | 2.5        | 5.5            | 10.2           | 25.2  | 7.0    | 811                   | 1000  |                           |       |                         | 1.3    | 10               |       |
|            |                 |                             | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 2.5        | 6.2            | 10.2           | 49.6  | 13.5   | 811                   | 1000  |                           |       |                         | 0.80   | 6.0              |       |
|            |                 |                             | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 2.5        | 4.8            | 10.2           | 21.6  | 6.0    | 811                   | 1000  |                           |       |                         | 0.74   | 5.6              |       |
| II-17      | Cu-0.15 Zr      | OFHC Copper                 | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 5.0        | 4.7            | 10.2           | 23.4  | 6.5    | 861                   | 1090  | 1.466                     | 67.7  | 20.4                    | 2.9    | 1.0              | 1.6   |
|            |                 |                             | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 5.0        | 4.8            | 10.2           | 26.1  | 7.25   | 869                   | 1100  |                           |       |                         | 0.63   | 5.1              |       |
|            |                 |                             | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 5.0        | 4.75           | 10.2           | 22.5  | 6.25   | 922                   | 1200  |                           |       |                         | 0.63   | 5.1              |       |

NOTES:

(1) Deposition performed in triode discharge.

TABLE VIII. SUMMARY OF TASK II DEPOSITION PARAMETERS (Continued)

58

| Run Number           | Target Material | Substrate Material       | Substrate  |            | Target     |            | Magnetic Coils |                | Time  |       | Substrate Temperature |      | Maximum Deposit Thickness |       | Average Deposition Rate |        | Pressure         |      |     |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|------|-----|
|                      |                 |                          | Voltage, V | Current, A | Voltage, V | Current, A | Current, A     | Separation, cm | ks    | hr    | °K                    | °F   | mm                        | mil/s | nm/s                    | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ    |     |
| II-18                | Cu-0.15 Zr      | OFHC Copper              | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 0.5        | 2.6            | 10.2           | 11.7  | 3.25  | 580                   | 585  | 1.318                     | 51.9  | 9.2                     | 1.3    | 0.72             | 5.4  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -300       | 44         | -750       | 5.0        | 2.5            | 10.2           | 0.72  | 0.2   | 372                   | 210  |                           |       |                         |        | 2.1              | 16   |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 2.5        | 2.5            | 10.2           | 23.4  | 6.5   | 855                   | 1080 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.85             | 6.4  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -1000      | 40         | 0          | 0          | 5.5            | 10.2           | 1.8   | 0.5   | 314                   | 285  |                           |       |                         |        | 1.4              | 11   |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -200       | 95         | -1000      | 2.5        | 2.8            | 10.2           | 109.8 | 30.5  | 1019                  | 1375 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.47             | 3.3  |     |
| II-19                | Cu-0.15 Zr      | OFHC Copper              | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 2.5        | 4.1            | 10.2           | 26.1  | 7.25  | 866                   | 1100 | 0.541                     | 21.3  | 9.2                     | 1.3    | 0.56             | 4.2  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 2.5        | 4.3            | 10.2           | 30.6  | 8.5   | 866                   | 1100 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.52             | 3.9  |     |
| II-20                | Cu-0.15 Zr      | 347 Stainless Steel      | -200       | 28         | -1000      | 2.5        | 4.1            | 10.2           | 113.4 | 31.5  | 700                   | 800  | 1.826                     | 71.9  | 16.9                    | 2.4    | 0.45             | 3.4  |     |
| II-21                | Cu-0.15 Zr      | 347 Stainless Steel      | -50        | 8          | -525       | 5.0        | 6.4            | 10.2           | 36.0  | 10.0  | 694                   | 790  | 0.439                     | 17.3  | 12.0                    | 1.7    | 1.3              | 10   |     |
| II-22                | Cu-0.15 Zr      | 347 Stainless Steel      | 0          | 0          | -2000      | 0.5        | 0.7            | 10.2           | 49.5  | 13.75 | 950                   | 1250 | 0.419                     | 16.5  | 2.7                     | 0.38   | 0.49             | 3.7  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -2000      | 6.5        | 0.8            | 10,21          | 27.0  | 7.5   | 944                   | 1240 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.33             | 2.5  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -2000      | 0.5        | 1.1            | 10.2           | 27.0  | 7.5   | 939                   | 1230 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.16             | 1.2  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -2000      | 0.5        | 1.1            | 10.2           | 27.0  | 7.5   | 933                   | 1220 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.19             | 1.4  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -2000      | 0.5        | 1.1            | 10.2           | 27.0  | 7.5   |                       |      |                           |       |                         |        | 0.20             | 1.5  |     |
| II-23                | Cu-0.15 Zr      | 347 Stainless Steel      | 0          | 0          | -2000      | 0.5        | 0.75           | 10.2           | 24.3  | 6.75  | 939                   | 1230 | 0.193                     | 7.6   | 2.6                     | 0.37   | 1.13             | 8.5  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -2100      | 0.5        | 1.0            | 10.2           | 25.2  | 7.0   | 1077                  | 1450 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.20             | 1.5  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -2000      | 0.6        | 1.0            | 10.2           | 23.4  | 6.5   | 1118                  | 1550 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.20             | 1.5  |     |
| II-24                | Cu-0.15 Zr      | 347 Stainless Steel      | -25        | 12         | -1500      | 2.0        | 2.0            | 10.2           | 1.2   | 0.33  | 566                   | 550  | 0.457                     | 18.0  | 9.5                     | 1.35   | 0.59             | 4.4  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 12         | -1500      | 2.0        | 2.5            | 10.2           | 21.6  | 6.0   | 902                   | 1165 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.32             | 2.4  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 12         | -1500      | 2.2        | 2.2            | 10.2           | 3.6   | 1.0   | 877                   | 1120 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.31             | 2.3  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | 0          | 0          | -1500      | 2.0        | 2.7            | 10.2           | 3.6   | 1.0   | 900                   | 1150 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.25             | 1.8  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | +25        | 2          | -1500      | 2.0        | 2.8            | 10.2           | 18.0  | 5.0   | 955                   | 1260 |                           |       |                         |        | 0.26             | 1.9  |     |
| II-25                | Cu-0.15 Zr      | 347 Stainless Steel      | +25        | 2.2        | -1500      | 2.2        | 1.5            | 10.2           | 27.0  | 7.5   | 1083                  | 1490 | 0.254                     | 10.0  | 9.4                     | 1.33   | 0.59             | 4.4  |     |
|                      |                 |                          |            |            |            |            |                |                |       |       |                       |      |                           |       |                         |        |                  |      |     |
| II-26 <sup>(1)</sup> | Cu-0.15 Zr      | OFHC Copper              | -25        | 0.85       | -25        | 2.3        | Coils not Used |                |       | 0.29  | 0.08                  | 722  | 840                       | 0.203 | 8.0                     | 5.1    | 0.72             | 0.67 | 5.0 |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 0.85       | -25        | 2.5        |                |                |       | 1.0   | 0.50                  | 755  | 900                       |       |                         |        |                  | 0.41 | 3.1 |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 0.85       | -25        | 2.4        |                |                |       | 7.2   | 2.0                   | 822  | 1020                      |       |                         |        |                  | 0.41 | 3.1 |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 0.85       | -500       | 2.85       |                |                |       | 4.5   | 1.25                  | 1122 | 1380                      |       |                         |        |                  | 0.67 | 5.0 |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 1.04       | -25        | 3.2        |                |                |       | 0.29  | 0.08                  | 772  | 930                       |       |                         |        |                  | 0.35 | 2.6 |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 0.91       | -500       | 3.1        |                |                |       | 15.3  | 4.25                  | 1180 | 1575                      |       |                         |        |                  | 0.25 | 1.8 |
|                      |                 |                          | -1.5       | 0.71       | -500       | 2.85       |                |                |       | 10.8  | 3.00                  | 1186 | 1675                      |       |                         |        |                  | 0.35 | 2.6 |
| II-27 <sup>(1)</sup> | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | -25        | 0.65       | -25        | 1.6        |                |                | 0.29  | 0.08  | 294                   | 70   | 0.249                     | 9.8   | 5.1                     | 0.72   | 0.73             | 5.5  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 1.10       | -500       | 3.4        |                |                | 21.6  | 6.0   | 344                   | 160  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.40             | 2.9  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 1.20       | -500       | 3.3        |                |                | 27.0  | 7.5   | 350                   | 170  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.48             | 3.7  |     |
| II-28 <sup>(1)</sup> | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | -25        | 1.8        | -500       | 3.5        |                |                | 3.6   | 1.0   | 419                   | 295  | 0.594                     | 23.4  | 10.0                    | 1.42   | 0.45             | 3.4  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.3        | -500       | 5.5        |                |                | 7.2   | 2.0   | 416                   | 290  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.33             | 2.5  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.2        | -500       | 5.4        |                |                | 6.3   | 1.75  | 427                   | 310  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.33             | 2.5  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.2        | -500       | 5.4        |                |                | 3.6   | 1.0   | 444                   | 340  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.32             | 2.4  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.2        | -500       | 5.4        |                |                | 13.5  | 3.75  | 464                   | 375  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.29             | 2.2  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.15       | -500       | 5.2        |                |                | 25.2  | 7.0   | 475                   | 395  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.25             | 1.8  |     |
| II-29 <sup>(1)</sup> | Cu-0.15 Zr      | Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | -25        | 2.3        | -500       | 5.3        |                |                | 9.0   | 2.5   | 422                   | 300  | 0.950                     | 37.4  | 12.7                    | 1.80   | 0.37             | 2.7  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.3        | -500       | 5.3        |                |                | 3.6   | 1.0   | 450                   | 350  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.41             | 3.1  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.24       | -500       | 5.0        |                |                | 25.2  | 7.0   | 400                   | 260  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.68             | 5.1  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.3        | -500       | 5.0        |                |                | 22.5  | 6.25  | 400                   | 260  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.63             | 4.7  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.25       | -500       | 5.0        |                |                | 7.2   | 2.0   | 400                   | 260  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.52             | 3.9  |     |
|                      |                 |                          | -25        | 2.3        | -500       | 5.0        |                |                | 7.2   | 2.0   | 411                   | 280  |                           |       |                         |        | 0.49             | 3.7  |     |

NOTES:

<sup>(1)</sup> Deposition performed in triode discharge.ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE IX. SUMMARY OF TASK II DEPOSITION PARAMETERS FLAT PLATE COATER<sup>(1)</sup>

| Run Number | Target Material                                   | Substrate Material  | Substrate  |            | Target     |            | Time  |                    | Substrate Temperature, |        | Maximum Deposit Thickness |      | Average Deposition Rate |        | Pressure         |     |
|------------|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|-----|
|            |   |   | Voltage, V | Current, A | Voltage, V | Current, A | ks    | hr                 | °K                     | °F     | mm                        | mils | nm/s                    | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ   |
| II-A-1     | Cu-0.15 Zr  | OFHC Copper<br>(0.38 cm plate)                                    | -25        | 0.40       | -25        | 0.32       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 672                    | 750    | 0.084                     | 3.3  | 3.5                     | 0.49   | 0.72             | 5.4 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.40       | -25        | 0.58       | 0.9   | 0.25               | 844                    | 1060   |                           |      |                         |        | 0.72             | 5.4 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.38       | -800       | 0.58       | 12.6  | 3.5                | 1111                   | 1540   |                           |      |                         |        | 0.68             | 5.1 |
|            |   |   | 0          | 0          | -800       | 0.58       | 12.6  | 3.5                | 1122                   | 1560   |                           |      |                         |        | 0.65             | 4.9 |
| II-A-2     | Cu-0.15 Zr  | OFHC Copper<br>(0.38 cm plate)                                    | -25        | 0.38       | -25        | 0.56       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 822                    | 1020   | 0.140                     | 5.5  | 2.6                     | 0.37   | 0.65             | 4.9 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.38       | -800       | 0.57       | 52.2  | 14.75              | 1127                   | 1570   |                           |      |                         |        | 0.64             | 4.8 |
| II-A-3     | Cu-0.15Zr <sup>(2)</sup>                          | OFHC Copper<br>(0.38 cm plate)                                    | -25        | 0.37       | -25        | 0.53       | 0.29  | 0.08               | nm                     | nm     | 0.249                     | 9.8  | 3.2                     | 0.45   | 0.68             | 5.1 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.38       | -800       | 0.58       | 25.2  | 7.0 <sup>(3)</sup> | (1116)                 | (1550) |                           |      |                         |        | 0.65             | 4.9 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.38       | -25        | 0.52       | 0.29  | 0.08               |                        |        |                           |      |                         |        | 0.71             | 5.3 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.38       | -800       | 0.57       | 52.2  | 14.75              |                        |        |                           |      |                         |        | 0.64             | 4.8 |
| II-A-4     | Cu-0.15 Zr  | OFHC Copper<br>(1.9 cm dia. bar)                                  | -25        | 0.36       | -25        | 0.53       | 0.29  | 0.08               | nm                     | nm     | 0.147                     | 5.8  | 2.8                     | 0.39   | 0.71             | 5.3 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.35       | -800       | 0.57       | 51.3  | 14.5               | (1116)                 | (1550) |                           |      |                         |        | 0.64             | 4.8 |
| II-A-5     | Cu-0.15 Zr <sup>(2)</sup>                         | OFHC Copper<br>(1.9 cm dia. bar)                                  | -25        | 0.37       | -25        | 0.53       | 0.29  | 0.08               | nm                     | nm     | 0.142                     | 5.6  | 2.6                     | 0.37   | 0.72             | 5.4 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.36       | -800       | 0.55       | 53.1  | 15.0               | (1116)                 | (1550) |                           |      |                         |        | 0.61             | 4.6 |
| II-A-6     | Cu-0.15 Zr  | OFHC Copper and<br>Type 6061<br>aluminum alloy<br>(0.38 cm plate) | -25        | 0.60       | -25        | 0.50       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 339                    | 150    | 0.076                     | 3.0  | 2.6                     | 0.37   | 0.61             | 4.6 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.88       | -800       | 0.77       | 28.8  | 8.00               | 351                    | 190    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.31             | 2.3 |
| II-A-7     | Cu-0.15 Zr  | OFHC Copper and<br>Type 6061<br>aluminum alloy<br>(0.38 cm plate) | -25        | 0.47       | -25        | 0.52       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 327                    | 130    | 0.160                     | 6.3  | 3.0                     | 0.43   | 0.61             | 4.6 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.66       | -800       | 0.76       | 52.2  | 14.75              | 350                    | 170    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.57             | 4.3 |
| II-A-8     | Cu-0.15 Zr  | OFHC Copper and<br>Type 6061<br>aluminum alloy<br>(0.38 cm plate) | -25        | 0.43       | -25        | 0.51       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 391                    | 245    | 0.279                     | 11.0 | 3.6                     | 0.51   | 0.65             | 4.9 |
|            |   |   | 0          | 0          | -800       | 0.75       | 26.1  | 7.25               | 411                    | 280    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.56             | 4.2 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.45       | -25        | 0.52       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 377                    | 220    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.65             | 4.9 |
|            |   |   | 0          | 0          | -800       | 0.75       | 52.2  | 14.75              | 394                    | 250    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.56             | 4.2 |
| II-A-9     | Cu-0.15 Zr  | OFHC Copper and<br>Type 6061<br>aluminum alloy<br>(0.38 cm plate) | -25        | 0.45       | -25        | 0.51       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 377                    | 220    | 0.152                     | 6.0  | 2.9                     | 0.41   | 0.64             | 4.8 |
|            |   |   | -10        | 0          | -800       | 0.72       | 51.3  | 14.50              | 383                    | 230    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.56             | 4.2 |
| II-A-10    | Cu-0.15 Zr  | OFHC Copper and<br>Type 6061<br>aluminum alloy<br>(0.38 cm plate) | -25        | 0.47       | -25        | 0.49       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 377                    | 220    | 0.051                     | 2.0  | 1.2                     | 0.17   | 0.63             | 4.7 |
|            |   |   | -50        | 0.65       | -800       | 0.75       | 43.2  | 12.00              | 394                    | 250    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.56             | 4.2 |
| II-A-11    | Cu-0.15 Zr  | Type 304<br>Stainless Steel<br>(1.3 cm dia.)                      | -25        | 0.30       | -25        | 0.50       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 339                    | 150    | 0.191                     | 7.5  | 3.6                     | 0.52   | 0.63             | 4.7 |
|            |   |   | -25        | 0.50       | -800       | 0.92       | 50.4  | 14.25              | 339                    | 150    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.56             | 4.2 |
| II-A-12    | Cu-0.15 Zr  | Type 304<br>Stainless Steel<br>(1.3 cm dia.)                      | -25        | 0.30       | -25        | 0.48       | 0.29  | 0.08               | 339                    | 150    | 0.254                     | 10.0 | 5.6                     | 0.80   | 0.60             | 4.5 |
|            |   |   | 0          | 0          | -800       | 0.88       | 45.0  | 12.50              | 339                    | 150    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.56             | 4.2 |
| IV-A-13    | OFHC Copper<br>and Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | OFHC Copper   | -25        | 0.48       | -1500      | 0.50       | 252.0 | 70.0               | 389                    | 240    | -                         | -    | -                       | -      | 0.40             | 3.0 |
| IV-A-14    | OFHC Copper<br>and Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | OFHC Copper   | Ground     | 0          | -1500      | 0.50       | 244.8 | 68.0               | 422                    | 300    | 0.700                     | 27.5 | 2.9                     | 0.40   | 0.43             | 3.2 |
| IV-A-15    | OFHC Copper<br>and SIC                            | OFHC Copper   | -25        | 0.48       | -1500      | 0.50       | 253.8 | 70.5               | 439                    | 330    | 1.780                     | 70.0 | 7.1                     | 1.0    | 0.41             | 3.1 |

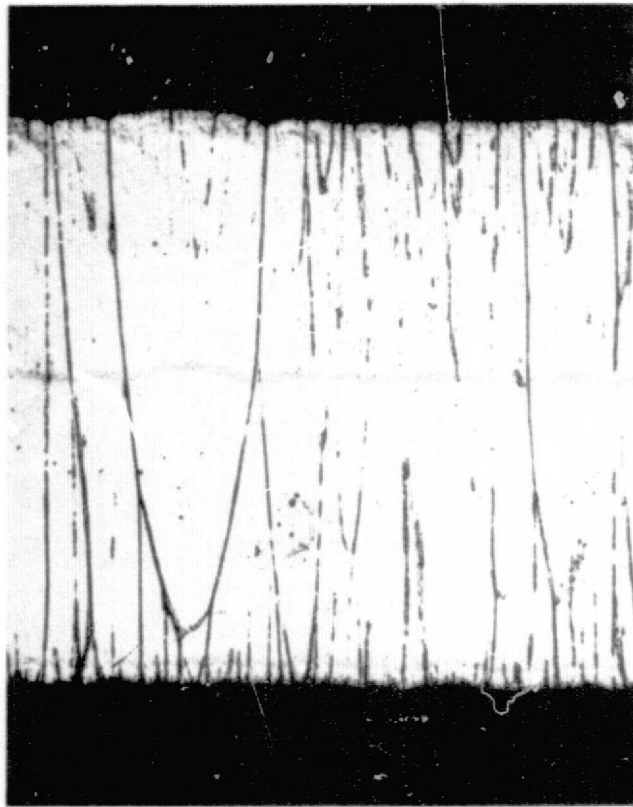
## NOTES:

<sup>(1)</sup>All II-A depositions performed with triode discharge.

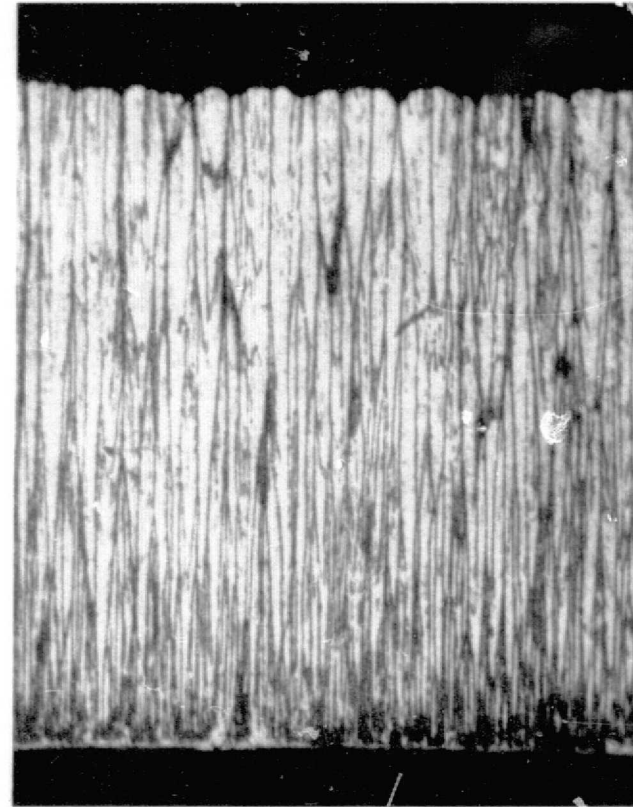
<sup>(2)</sup>Substrate rotated during entire run.

<sup>(3)</sup>System vented, filaments replaced.

 ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



Biased  
Run II-1



Biased  
Run II-4

Mag: 250X

Figure 35. Open Fibrous Structure of OFHC Copper Sputtered at Low Substrate Temperatures (333 to 389°K)

FD 91397

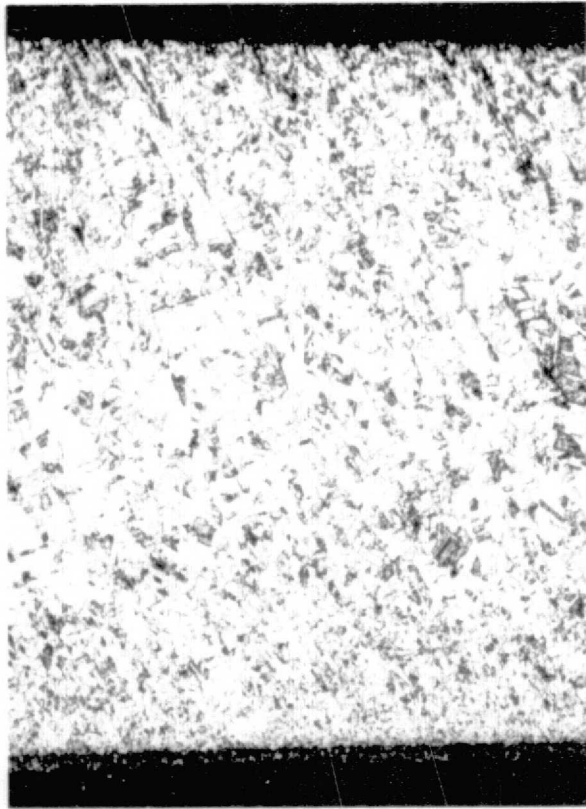


Mag: 65X

Figure 36. Typical Fracture Topography of OFHC  
Copper Deposited at Low Substrate  
Temperatures

FD 91398





13.3 nm/s

30X



10.5 nm/s

250X

Figure 37. Microstructure of OFHC Copper Sputtered at 700°K (800°F) With Low Deposition Rates, Run II-7

FD 91399



100X



250X

Figure 38. Microstructure of Sputtered OFHC Copper Deposited at 700°K (800°F) and 19.7 nm/s (2.8 mils/hr), Run II-7

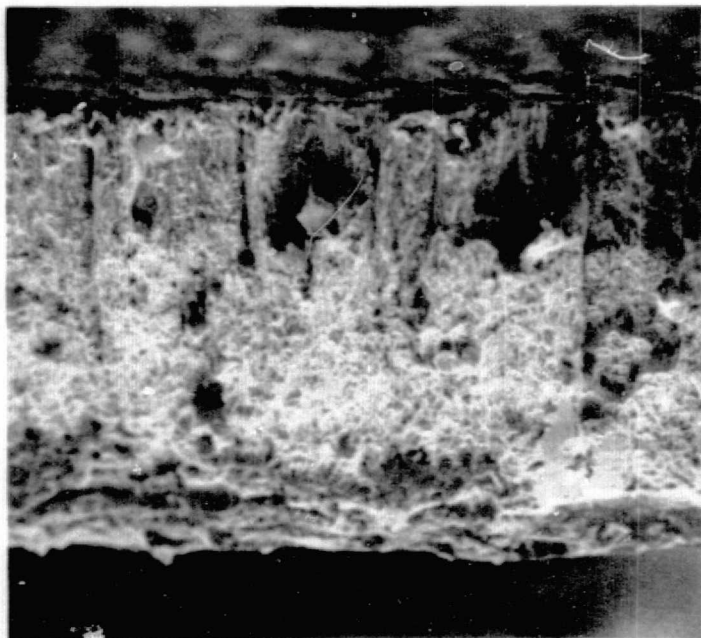
FD 91400

TABLE X. SUMMARY OF ROOM TEMPERATURE TENSILE PROPERTIES OF TASK II SPUTTERED MATERIALS

| Material                           | Run Number             | Average Substrate Temperature |      | Condition or Post Deposition Heat Treatment | Yield Strength    |         | Ultimate Tensile Strength |         | Elongation Percent |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                                    |                        | °K                            | °F   |   | MN/m <sup>2</sup> | psi     | MN/m <sup>2</sup>         | psi     |                    |
| OFHC Copper                        | II-6                   | 367                           | 200  | As sputtered                                | -                 | -       | 110.6                     | 16,050  | -                  |
|                                    | II-6                   | 367                           | 200  | As sputtered                                | -                 | -       | 115.1                     | 16,700  | -                  |
|                                    | II-7                   | 700                           | 800  | As sputtered                                | -                 | -       | 23.8                      | 3,450   | -                  |
|                                    | II-7                   | 700                           | 800  | As sputtered                                | -                 | -       | 25.9                      | 3,760   | -                  |
|                                    | II-8                   | 644                           | 700  | As sputtered                                | 79.2              | 11,490  | 184.6                     | 26,800  | 25                 |
|                                    | II-8                   | 644                           | 700  | As sputtered                                | 110.9             | 16,090  | 189.5                     | 27,500  | 23                 |
|                                    | II-8                   | 644                           | 700  | 813°K-14.4 ks-VAC                           | 84.7              | 12,300  | 171.6                     | 24,900  | 25                 |
|                                    | II-8                   | 644                           | 700  | 813°K-14.4 ks-VAC                           | 80.1              | 11,630  | 175.0                     | 25,400  | 26                 |
| 0.15 Zr-Cu                         | II-9                   | 589                           | 600  | As sputtered                                | -                 | -       | 20.9                      | 3,040   | -                  |
|                                    | II-9                   | 589                           | 600  | As sputtered                                | -                 | -       | 51.1                      | 7,420   | -                  |
|                                    | II-16                  | 813                           | 1000 | As sputtered                                | -                 | -       | 71.9                      | 10,430  | -                  |
|                                    | II-16                  | 813                           | 1000 | As sputtered                                | -                 | -       | 93.4                      | 13,550  | -                  |
|                                    | II-29                  | 423                           | 300  | 1145°K-14.4 ks-VAC                          | 119.6             | 16,360  | 273.5                     | 39,700  | 36                 |
|                                    | II-29                  | 423                           | 300  | 1145°K-14.4 ks-VAC                          | 114.0             | 16,550  | 257.7                     | 37,400  | 30                 |
|                                    | II-29                  | 423                           | 300  | 1198°K-14.4 ks-VAC                          | 97.1              | 14,100  | 215.7                     | 31,300  | 20                 |
|                                    | II-29                  | 423                           | 300  | 1198°K-14.4 ks-VAC                          | 110.0             | 15,970  | 254.6                     | 38,400  | 28                 |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Cu | II-A-13                | 389                           | 240  | As sputtered                                | 514.7             | 74,700  | 555.4                     | 77,700  | 20                 |
|                                    | II-A-13                | 389                           | 240  | As sputtered                                | 598.1             | 86,800  | 636.0                     | 92,300  | 8                  |
|                                    | II-A-13 <sup>(1)</sup> | 389                           | 240  | As sputtered                                | 155.7             | 22,600  | 226.7                     | 32,900  | 40                 |
|                                    | II-A-13 <sup>(1)</sup> | 389                           | 240  | As sputtered                                | 159.2             | 23,100  | 221.9                     | 32,200  | 20                 |
|                                    | II-A-14                | 422                           | 300  | As sputtered                                | 676.6             | 98,200  | 771.0                     | 111,900 | 6                  |
|                                    | II-A-14                | 422                           | 300  | As sputtered                                | 497.5             | 72,200  | 749.6                     | 108,800 | 6                  |
|                                    | II-A-14 <sup>(1)</sup> | 422                           | 300  | As sputtered                                | 458.2             | 66,500  | 739.3                     | 107,300 | 12                 |
|                                    | II-A-14 <sup>(1)</sup> | 422                           | 300  | As sputtered                                | 578.8             | 84,000  | 702.8                     | 102,000 | 8                  |
| SiC-Cu                             | II-A-15                | 439                           | 330  | As sputtered                                | 426.5             | 61,900  | 585.0                     | 84,900  | 12                 |
|                                    | II-A-15                | 439                           | 330  | As sputtered                                | 830.2             | 120,500 | 983.9                     | 142,800 | 8                  |
|                                    | II-A-15 <sup>(1)</sup> | 439                           | 330  | As sputtered                                | 398.9             | 57,900  | 531.9                     | 77,200  | 16                 |

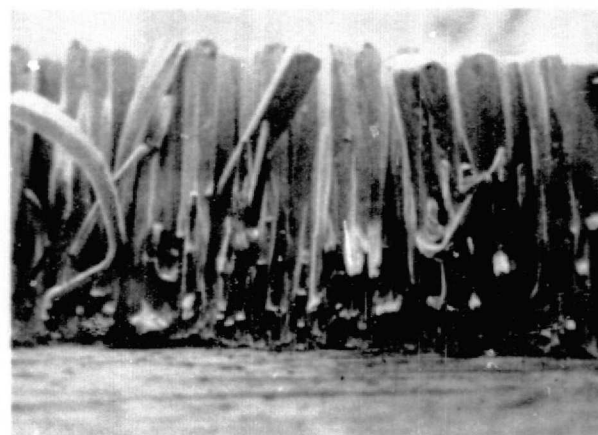
## NOTES:

<sup>(1)</sup>Sample from substrate facing OFHC copper target.



140X

Low Rate  
(End of Substrate)



30X

High Rate  
(Center of Substrate)

Figure 39. Fracture Topography of OFHC Copper Sputtered at Low Rate (7.0 nm/s) and High Rate (19.7 nm/s) at 700°K (800°F) in Run II-7

FD 91401

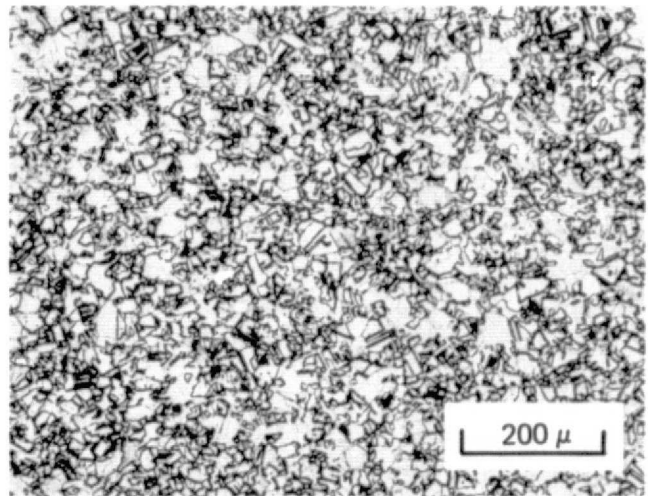
At a substrate temperature of 644°K (700°F) and deposition rates between 3.5 and 12.7 nm/s (0.5 and 1.8 mils/hr) in run II-8 the structure was dense and appeared equiaxed, figure 40. The deposit made at 12.7 nm/s (1.8 mils/hr) exhibited a yield strength up to 110.9 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (16,090 psi) and an ultimate strength up to 189.5 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (27,500 psi), table X. The deposits were ductile, exhibiting high tensile elongations. However, the analysis of the fracture face of tensile specimens revealed evidence of a columnar macrostructure for the higher rate deposited material, figure 41. This structure did not prevent tensile elongations of 23 and 25% from being attained. Chemical analysis of the II-8 deposit for impurity gases showed that the deposit contained 10-20 ppm oxygen, 60 ppm hydrogen and less than 10 ppm nitrogen.

For the depositions where an open structure was obtained, a domed surface topography (figure 42) was noted. For equiaxed deposits, a domed surface topography was still present but the bonding between columns was apparent, figure 42. At low deposition rates (below about 14.1 nm/s) the structures of OFHC were similar to those predicted by the three zone models of Movchan and Demchishin<sup>(10)</sup> and Thornton<sup>(9)</sup>. At the higher deposition rates, the structures did not correlate with these models.

Other factors seemed to affect the deposit structure very little. The surface finish did affect structure, as discussed in Task I, with the rough vapor blasted surface promoting open type structures (run II-1, 2 and 3). The preparation by sanding (600 grit SiC) and Ajax<sup>®</sup> scrubbing was found to yield a suitable surface, so high quality deposits could be attained. In several runs (table VIII) discharge pressures up to 32 microns were investigated. With higher pressure, no significant effects in structure morphology were observed. This is in disagreement with the pressure-structure-temperature model described by Thornton<sup>(9)</sup>. This discrepancy is probably due to system configuration and deposition parameter variations between the two studies. In this work, the aggregate analysis is that temperature and deposition rate are the most influential in dictating OFHC copper deposit growth morphology.

#### 0.15Zr-Cu (AMZIRC<sup>®</sup>)

The effect of deposition rate and substrate temperature on the structure of 0.15Zr-Cu was similarly observed in sputtering from the hollow cathode. At substrate temperatures from 360°K to 423°K (200°F to 300°F), the structures contained tapered columns with open or nonbonded boundaries. This structure (figure 43) was observed at deposition rates from 7.0 to 29.6 nm/s. As was found typical with low substrate temperatures, a domed surface topography resulted. With increasing rate, the column diameter increased, as did the openness of the structure. At substrate temperatures and deposition rates where OFHC copper exhibited a dense structure, the 0.15Zr-Cu deposits remained columnar and open. At 589°K (600°F) and 644°K (700°F) and deposition rates between 7.0 to 16.9 nm/s (1.0 and 2.4 mils/hr), the structure was similarly open with recrystallization occurring within the tapered columns, figure 44. At the higher deposition rates, 16.9 to 24.7 nm/s (2.4 and 3.5 mils/hr) at 698°K (800°F) the open columnar structure still resulted, figure 45. At higher substrate temperatures 898°K to 943°K (980°F to 1240°F) and for deposition rates between 2.6 and 20.4 nm/s (0.37 and 2.9 mils/hr) similar structures prevailed. Although the extent of intergrain bonding was increased with higher substrate temperatures total annihilation of voids between the grains was not achieved. The typical structures produced within these temperatures and deposition rates are shown in figure 46. Only at the low deposition rate of 2.6 nm/s (0.37 mil/hr) and a substrate temperature of 943°K (1240°F) did the structure of 0.15 Zr-Cu approach full density, figure 46.



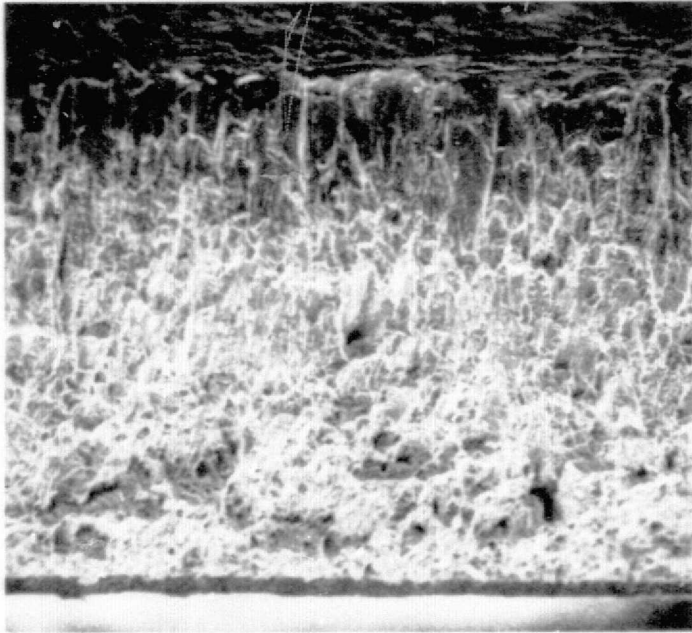
100X

100X

Figure 40. Microstructure of OFHC Copper Sputtered With a Substrate Temperature of 644°K (700°F) and a Deposition Rate of 8.5 nm/s (1.2 mils/hr) in Run II-8

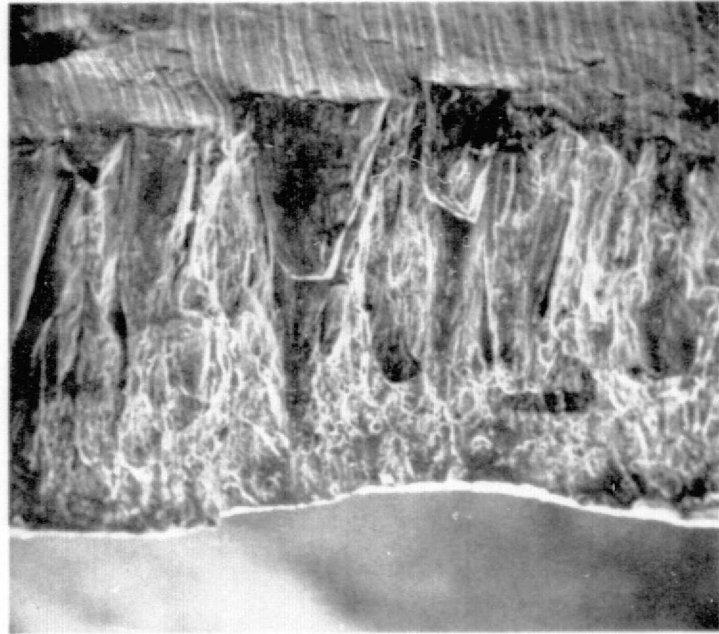
FD 91402





250X

Low Rate, 7.0 nm/s

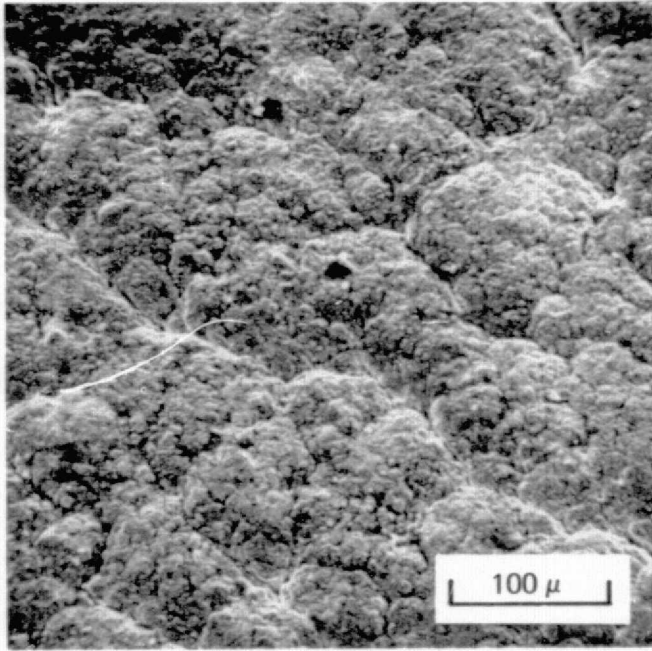


65X

High Rate, 12.7 nm/s

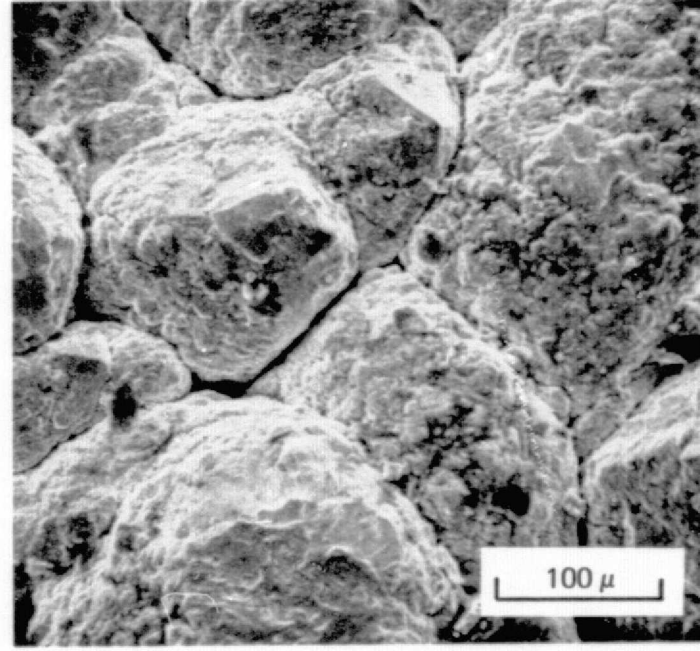
Figure 41. Fracture Topography of OFHC Copper, Run II-8

FD 91403



210X

7.0 nm/s



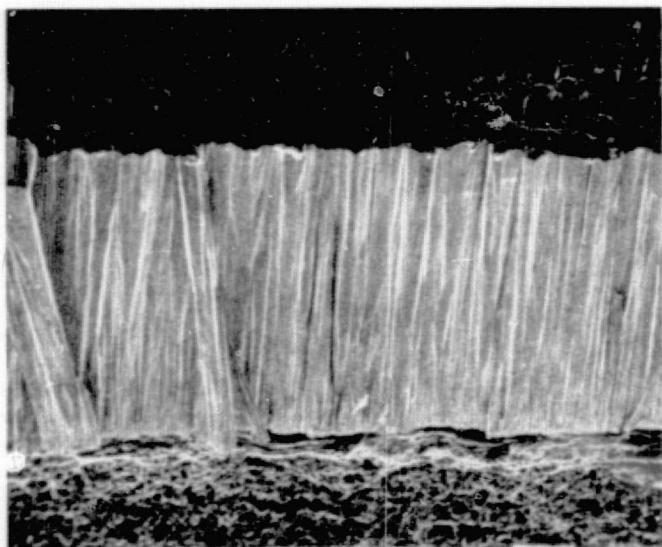
220X

14.1 nm/s

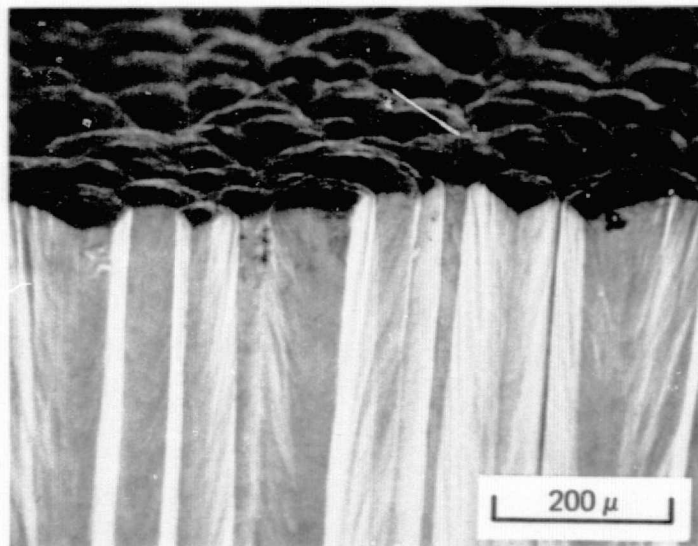
Figure 42. Surface Topography of High and Low Deposition Rate Deposits on Run II-7 Substrate

FD 91404



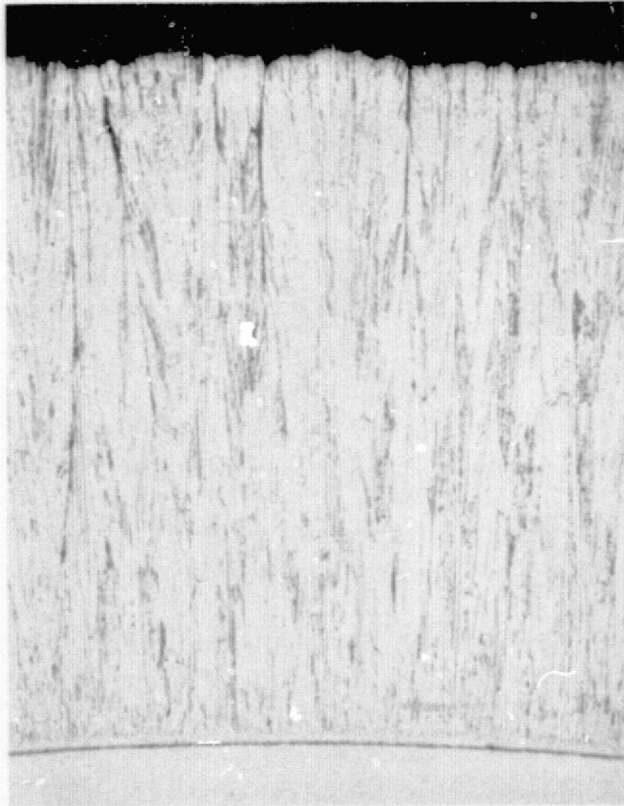


60X



125X

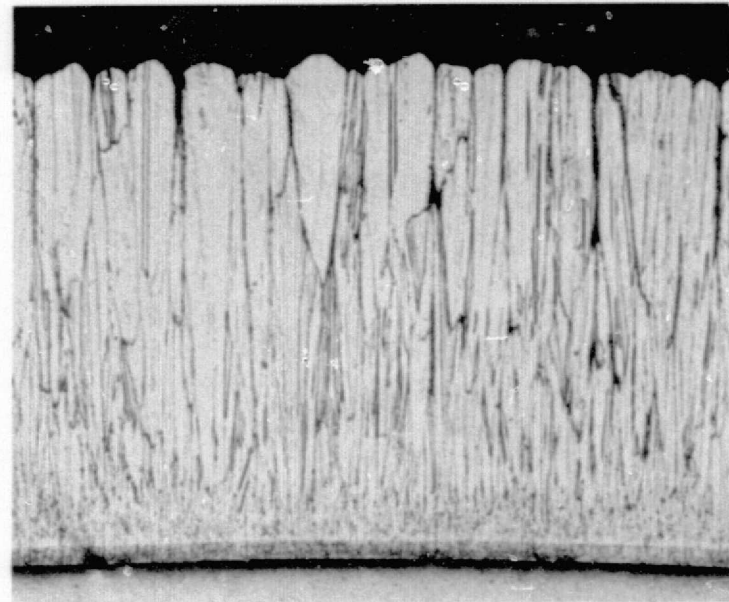
Figure 43. Typical Fibrous Morphology of Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited at Low Substrate Temperatures FD 91405



50X

Figure 44. Microstructure of Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited With a Substrate Temperature of 589°K (600°F) at a Deposition Rate of 16.9 nm/s (2.4 mils/hr)

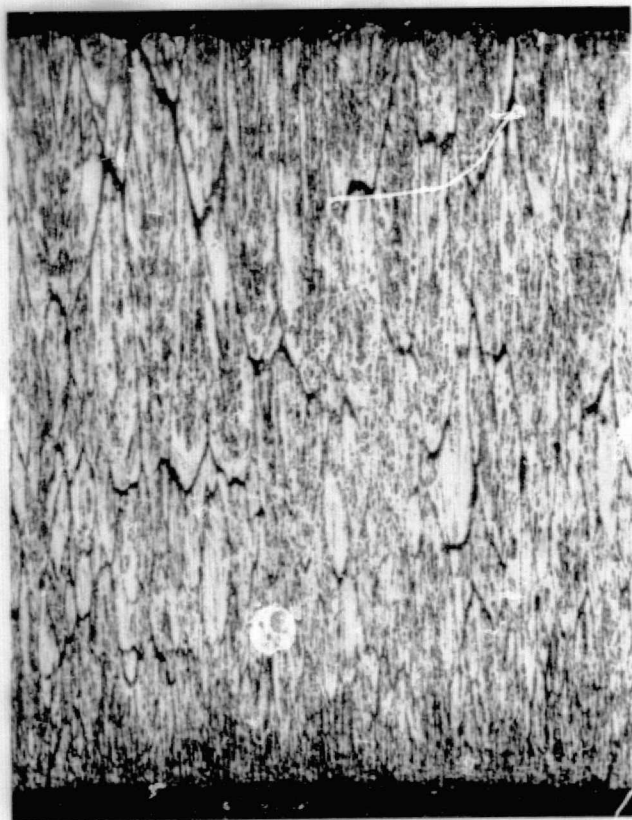
FD 91406



150X

Figure 45. Microstructure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited at 24.6 nm/s (3.5 mils/hr) and a Substrate Temperature of 698°K (800°F)

FD 91407



898K-9.2 nm/s



943K-2.6 nm/s

Figure 46. Microstructure of Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited With a Substrate Temperature of 898°K (980°F) and 943°K (1240°F)

FD 91408

In sputtering the 0.15 Zr-Cu alloy, the zirconium content of all deposits was within  $\pm 0.02$  wt% of the target zirconium level. On the sample from run II-13, a gas analysis showed that the deposit contained 10 ppm nitrogen, 90 ppm oxygen, and 24 ppm hydrogen. These levels are not excessively high, but are higher than those observed for the sputtered OFHC copper in run II-8. It is felt that some gas presence is attributed to the open structure of this deposit. The surface topography on all 0.15 Zr-Cu deposits exhibited the domed appearance similar to that shown in figure 47. In no deposition did a faceted or flat surface topography result. All structures exhibited brittle fracture, figure 48, and low tensile strength, table X. On the deposit sputtered at 14.1 nm/s (2.0 mil/hr) and a substrate temperature of 589°K (600°F) the tensile strength was 51.1 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (7420 psi). At 813°K (1000°F) and a 10.5 nm/s (1.5 mil/hr) deposition rate, a tensile strength of 93.4 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (13,500 psi) was obtained. No yielding was observed and elongation was less than 0.5% in each case.

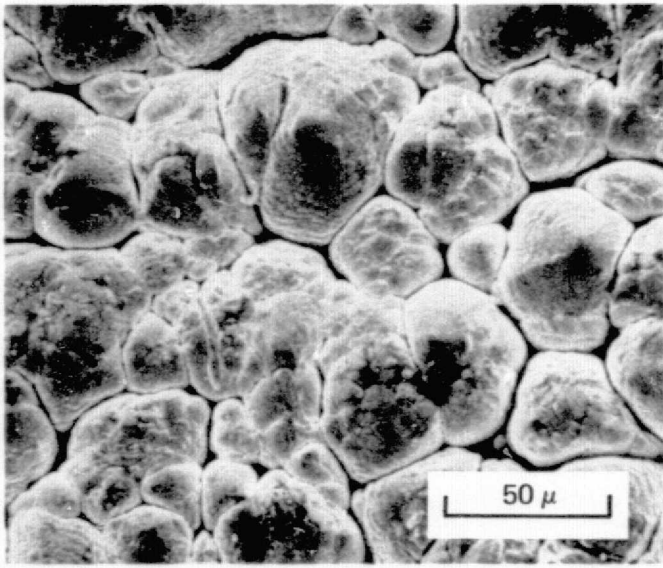
The difficulty in generating a dense deposit of 0.15 Zr-Cu was attributed to a combination of cathode geometry (cylindrical targets) and decreased surface and bulk mobility due to the zirconium addition. In studies by Thornton<sup>(9)</sup> with a hollow cathode, a greater side flux of low energy (low angle) material impacts the substrate surface which increases intergrain shading and decreases surface mobility. The difference in diffusion behavior between 0.15 Zr-Cu and OFHC copper is indicated by the increased temperature (approximately 305°K (550°F) higher) required to anneal and recrystallize wrought 0.15 Zr-Cu as compared to that of wrought OFHC copper.

In several depositions (II-17, 18 and 19) post heat treatment was evaluated as a means of eliminating the open boundaries. Heat treatment for 3.6 ks (1 hr) in vacuum at 1033°K and 1145°K (1400°F and 1600°F) did not heal the open structure; the only observed effect was an increase in deposit recrystallization and decrease in deposit hardness, table XI and figure 49. These observations were consistent with post annealing studies performed by Spalvins and Brainard<sup>(11)</sup>.

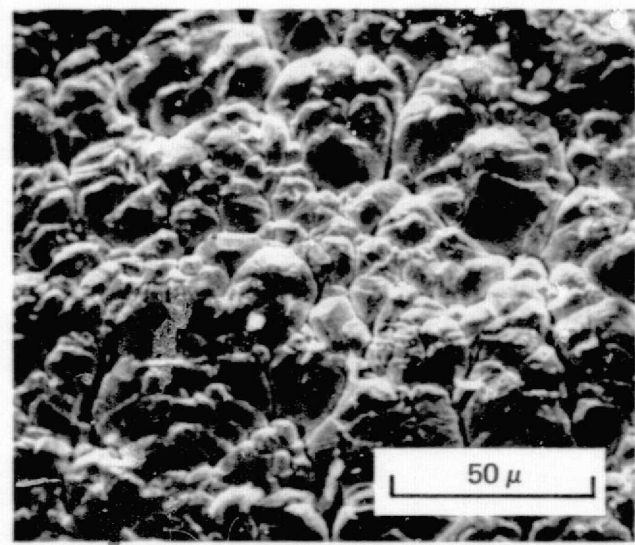
Several depositions were performed using a smaller substrate size, to determine if the larger cathode to substrate spacing would eliminate or minimize the susceptibility to open structure formation. In the runs performed, II-22 to II-25, no beneficial effects were observed.

To achieve a dense structure of 0.15 Zr-Cu, ion bombardment of the substrate during deposition was necessary. This was achieved by using a -25 V substrate bias and a triode discharge in the same hollow cathode configuration in runs II-26, 27, 28 and 29.

At substrate temperatures of 423°K and 453°K (300°F and 350°F) in depositions, run II-28 and II-29 respectively, the resultant structures were dense and had no evidence of open grain boundaries, figure 50. The grain structure was similar to that produced with a diode discharge at deposition rate of 9.2 nm/s (1.3 mils/hr) and a substrate temperature of 898°K (980°F) as discussed previously and shown in figure 46. Increasing the substrate temperature to 1183°K (1675°F) with a deposition rate of (0.72 mil/hr) resulted in a fully dense recrystallized, equiaxed structure, figure 51. The surface topography of the triode depositions exhibited a somewhat domed appearance with no visual evidence of open regions between the individual column surfaces, figure 52.



700K (800F)



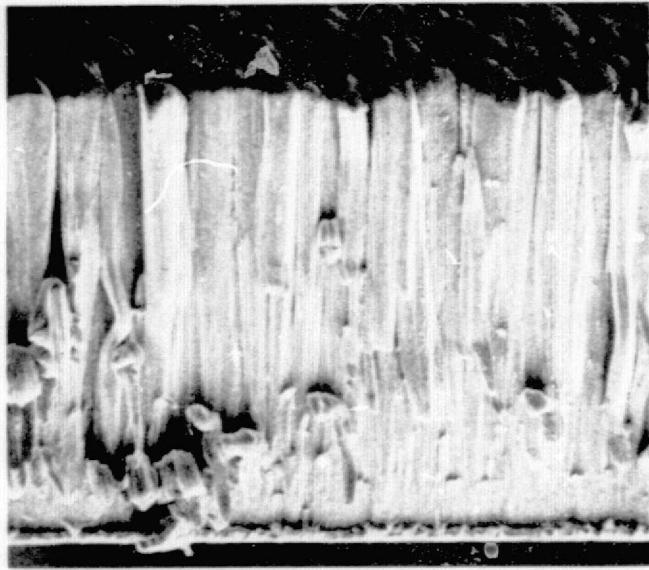
866 (1100F)

Mag: 550X

Figure 47. Typical Surface Topography of Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu (Note Unbonded Grains)

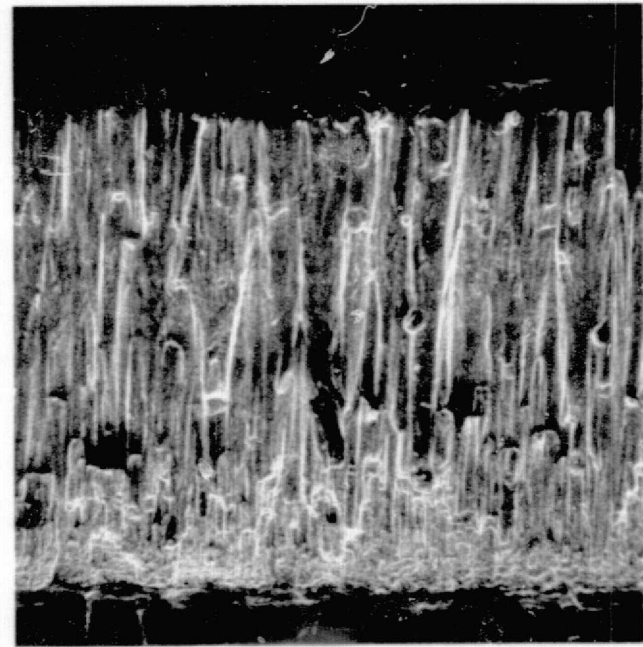
FD 91409





700K (800F)

140X



866K (1100F)

110X

Figure 48. Typical Brittle Fracture Topography of 0.15 Zr-Cu Sputtered With High Substrate Temperatures FD 91410

TABLE XI. EFFECT OF POST HEAT TREATMENT ON THE HARDNESS  
OF SPUTTERED 0.15 Zr-Cu DEPOSITS

| Run   | Condition <sup>(2)</sup> | Maximum Substrate Temperature |      | Hardness (VPN) <sup>(1)</sup> OFHC<br>Copper Substrate | Cu-0.15 Zr Deposit |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--|--------------------|
|       |                          | °K                            | °F   |  |                    |
| II-17 | As deposited             | 923                           | 1200 | 47, 49   | 55, 54             |
|       | 1033°K (1400°F)          |                               |      | 51, 51   | 53, 56             |
|       | 1145°K (1600°F)          |                               |      | 42, 41   | 58, 53             |
| II-18 | As deposited             | 1023                          | 1375 | 44, 43   | 58, 55             |
|       | 1033°K (1400°F)          |                               |      | 46, 44   | 54, 57             |
|       | 1145°K (1600°F)          |                               |      | 44, 44   | 57, 51             |
| II-19 | As deposited             | 868                           | 1100 | 56, 58   | 71, 67             |
|       | 1033°K (1400°F)          |                               |      | 49, 48   | 67, 61             |
|       | 1145°K (1600°F)          |                               |      | 39, 35   | 48, 47             |

NOTES:

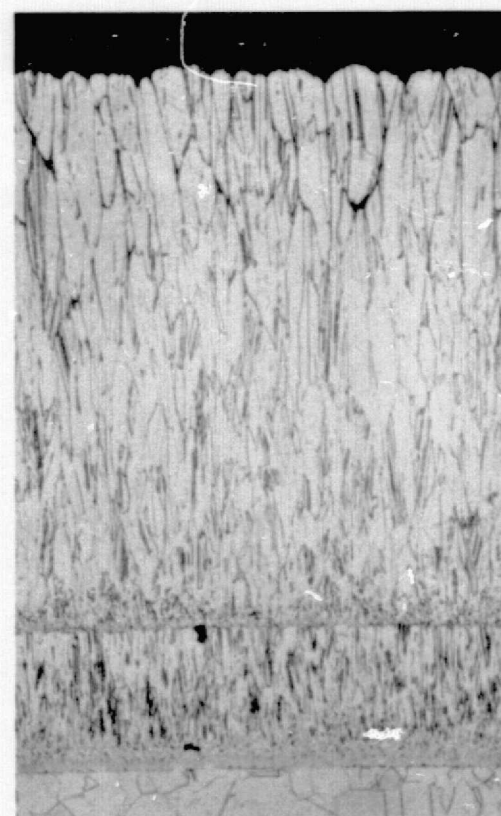
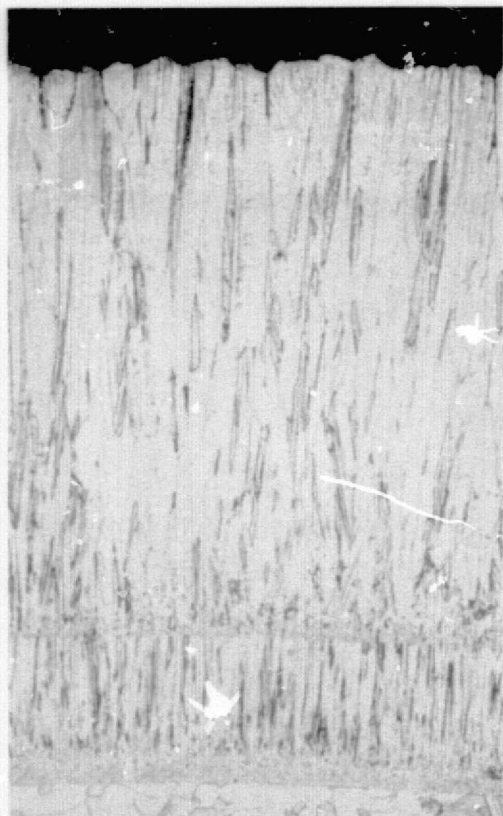
(1) 0.5 Kg Load

(2) Post Heat Treatment, 3.6 ks in vacuum.

As Deposited

1033K-3.6ks-VAC  
(1400F-1 HR-VAC)

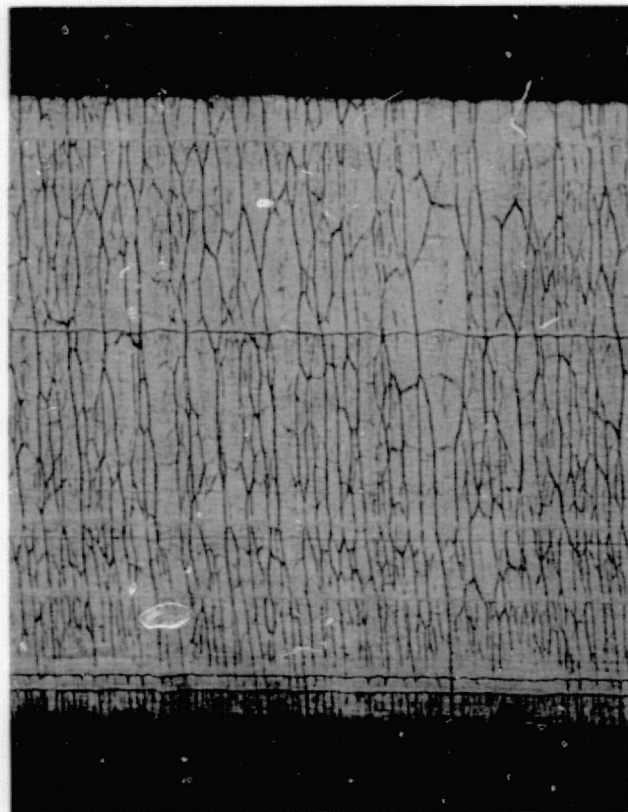
1145K-3.6ks-VAC  
(1600F-1 HR-VAC)



Mag: 70X

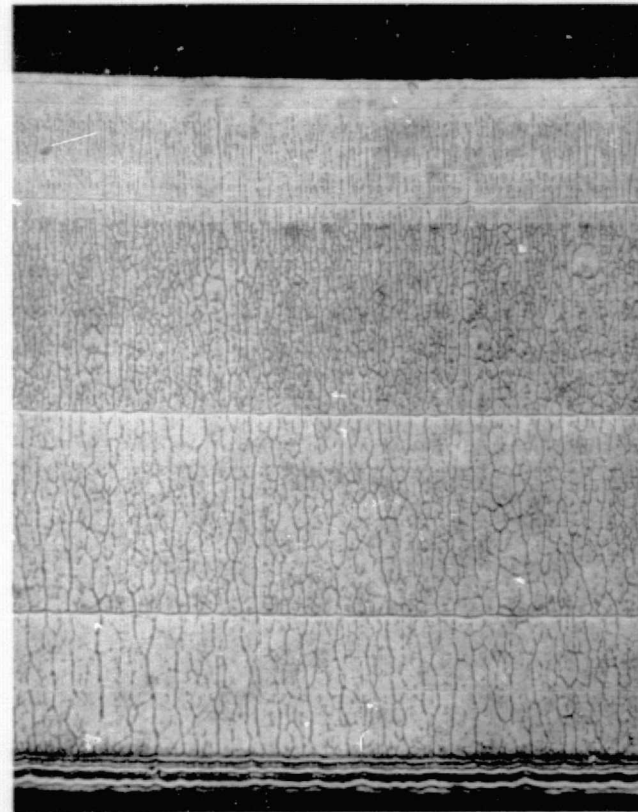
Figure 49. Microstructure of As Sputtered and Heat Treated 0.15 Zr-Cu Alloy Deposited in Run II-18.  
Substrate - OFHC Copper





150X

Run II-28

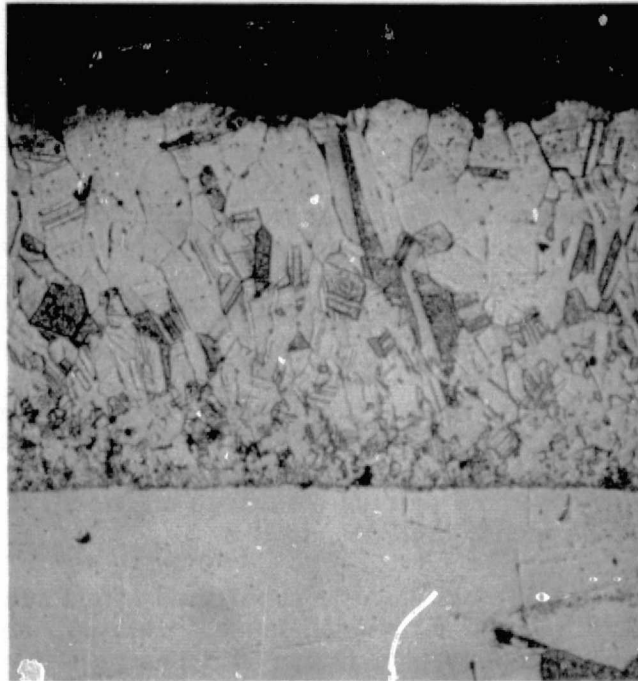


100X

Run II-29

Figure 50. Dense Structure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited from a Triode Discharge (Biased) in Runs II-28 and II-29

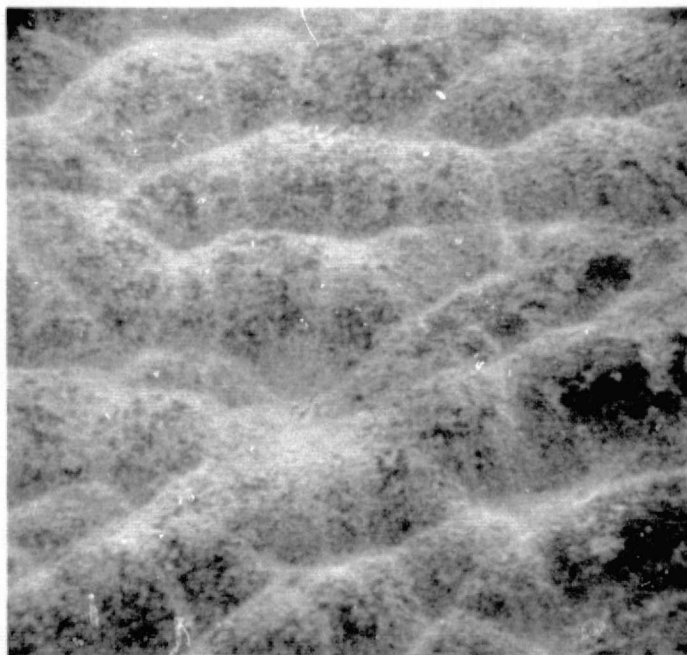
FD 91412



250X

Figure 51. Microstructure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited from a Triode Discharge With a Substrate Temperature of 1183°K (1675°F)

FD 91413



1000X

Figure 52. Typical Surface Topography of 0.15 Zr-Cu Sputtered Using a Triode Discharge and Biased Substrate

FD 91414

With the low substrate temperature deposits, the as-sputtered material was brittle and exhibited a fibrous fracture morphology. With these deposits a post heat treatment was effective in increasing the deposit ductility. At post heat treatment temperatures of 813°K, 1145°K, and 1198°K for 14.4 ks (4 hours) a ductile equiaxed structure resulted, figure 53. The tensile ductility after the 1145°K and 1198°K exposure and resultant tensile strength is shown in table X. Although these conditions are over annealed, they represent the ability to transform the low temperature brittle type deposits to ductile equiaxed material. In the as-deposited condition, the brittle nature of the material was such that tensile samples could not be fabricated.

Concurrent to the deposition of 0.15 Zr-Cu from a hollow cathode, investigation of the structure of 0.15 Zr deposited from a flat plate target was performed. The targets (4 flat plates) were positioned to simulate a hollow cathode, see figure 33. In order to study the effects of discharge mode, all depositions were performed in the triode mode, table IX.

Depositions II-A-1 through II-A-5, performed with a substrate temperature of approximately 1115°K (1550°F), yielded dense, equiaxed, deposits which exhibited a faceted surface topography, figure 54. The rates of deposition studied were from 2.6 to 3.5 nm/s (0.37 to 0.49 mils/hr). Higher rates were not investigated since the substrates were not cooled and increased rates would have resulted in substrate melting.

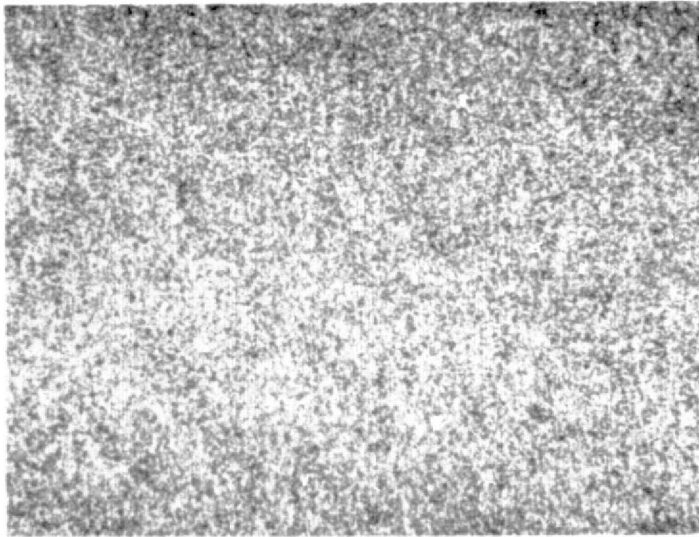
The effects of substrate bias and geometry were studied in runs II-A-6 through II-A-12. In these runs 0.15 Zr-Cu was deposited on flat, water-cooled OFHC copper and Type 6061 aluminum plates in runs II-A-6 through II-A-10 using argon as the sputtering gas. All structures were dense and equiaxed although a columnar "superstructure" was apparent, figure 55. Deposition rates were varied from 1.2 to 5.6 nm/s (0.17 mils/hr to 0.80 mils/hr) but did not seem to affect either the interface or the deposit microstructure.

Runs II-A-11 and II-A-12 were deposited on 1.3 cm diameter Type 374 stainless steel tubing as a further variation of substrate geometry. Both structures were equiaxed and dense with a columnar "superstructure", figure 55.

From these results and those obtained in the flat plate coater and supported by the triode hollow cathode results, it was observed that substrate geometry has very little effect on deposit structure when a triode discharge is used. The results from the flat plate coater were identical to those obtained by McClanahan, Busch and Moss<sup>(1)</sup> in sputtering from a similar device.

### Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Copper

In the depositions performed, the coater shown in figure 33, having two targets diametrically opposed, was used. One target was OFHC copper, while the other was of the composite type shown in figure 34. The substrates were water cooled as shown in figure 33. This approach was used to determine the difference in properties of OFHC copper and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dispersion strengthened copper sputtered in the same deposition.



813K (1000F) for  
14.4 ks (4 hrs)



1145K (1600F) for  
14.4 ks (4 hrs)

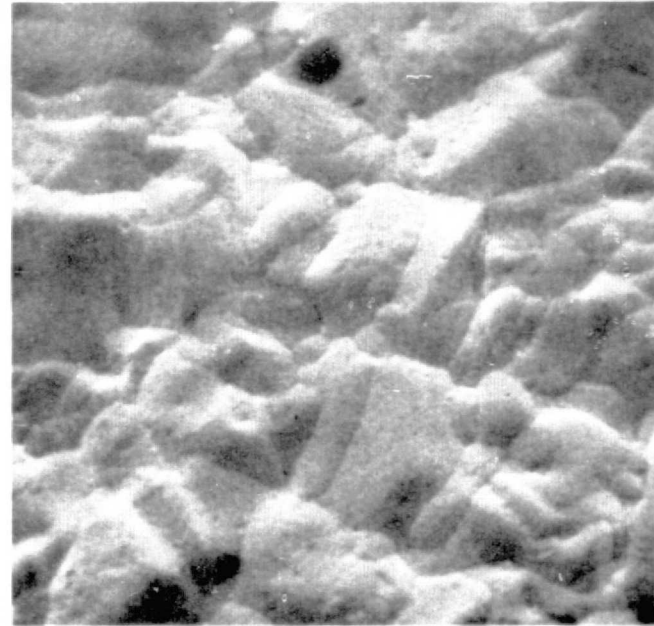
Mag: 200X

Figure 53. Effect of Post Deposition Heat Treatment on the Structure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited from a Hollow Cathode Using a Triode Discharge and a -25V Bias, Run II-29

FD 91415



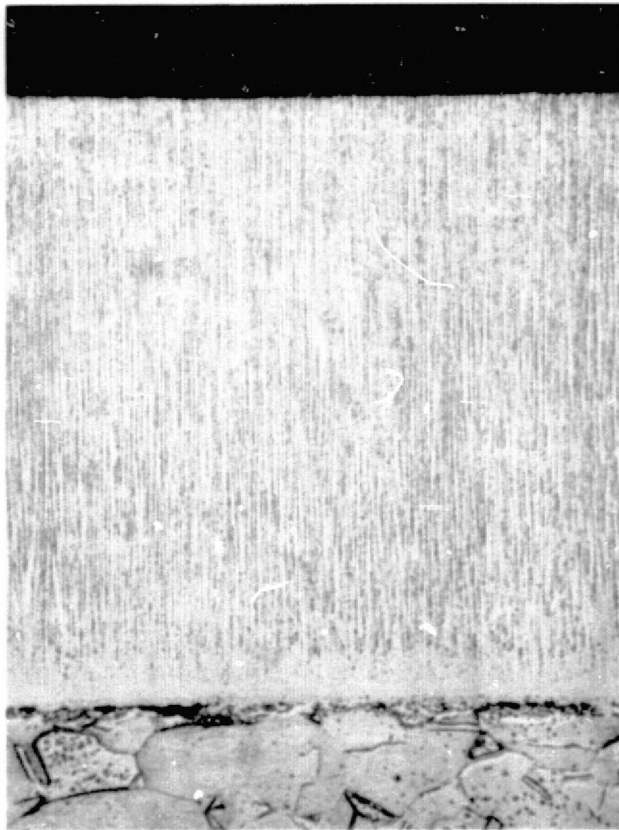
500X



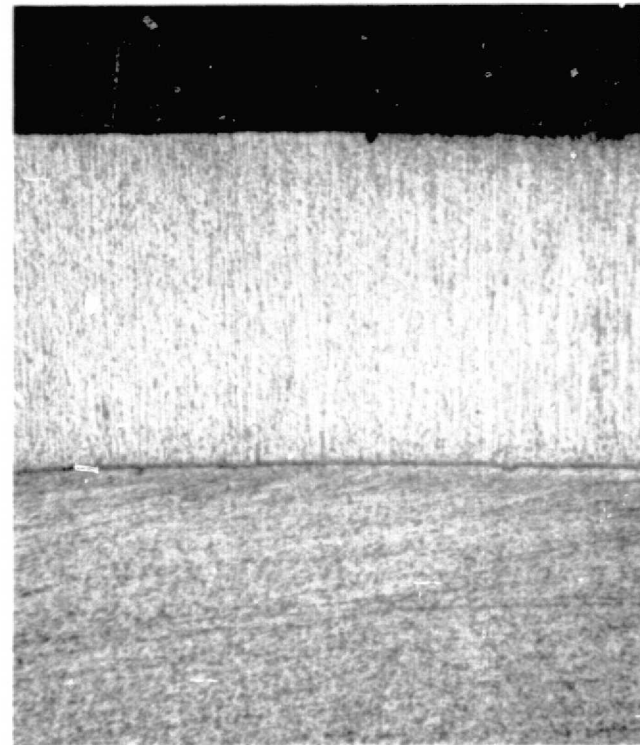
100X

Figure 54. Microstructure and Surface Topography of 0.15 Zr-Cu Sputtered in Run II-A-2. Substrate Temperatures 1115°K (1550°F)

FD 91416



Run II-A-7



Run II-A-11

250X

Figure 5. Microstructure of 0.15 Zr-Cu Deposited at Low Substrate Temperatures in Runs II-A-7 and II-A-11

FD 91417

The typical structure of the deposits obtained in runs II-A-13 and II-A-14 is shown in figure 56. The deposits were uniform, dense and of higher hardness than the OFHC copper substrate. A grain structure was not evident in optical microscopic analysis. In transmission electron microscopy, the deposits were fine grain, (~1 micron diameter), figure 57. No evidence of a secondary Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> precipitate was found either by microscopy or electron diffraction.

However, based on the results of tensile tests, the cosputtering of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and copper from the composite target resulted in increased deposit strength, table X. In the deposit facing the composite target tensile strengths up to 636.0 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (92,300 psi) and 771.0 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (111,900 psi) were obtained for run II-A-13 and run II-A-14. Elongations of 8% and 6% respectively were obtained. The deposits made that faced the OFHC copper targets exhibited tensile strength up to 221.9 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (32,200 psi) and 739.3 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (107,300 psi) for run II-A-13 and run II-A-14, respectively. Elongations of 40 and 12%, respectively, resulted. The difference in properties is possibly due to the bias conditions employed during deposition. That is to say, the bias (-25V) used in run II-A-13 may have reduced the Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (or Al and O<sub>2</sub>) in the deposit through selective back sputtering. While with the grounded substrate in II-A-14, this did not result.

#### SiC-Cu

In the deposition of SiC-Cu (run II-A-15), the same target-substrate arrangement as described for Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Cu was used. Extensive sputtering of the SiC resulted with the DC target voltage, such that the plugs and surrounding OFHC copper were sputtered back to the 1.3 cm diameter portion of the plug, reference figure 34. The resulting deposition rate was 7.0 nm/s (1.0 mil/hr).

The deposit structure from this run is shown in figure 58. While completely dense, the deposit was obviously nonuniform in grain size, probably as a result of increasing SiC incorporation resulting from target depletion, and increased area of SiC on the target. This is further supported by the higher hardness of the outer layer (applied during 1.3 cm diameter SiC exposure). It is postulated that small amounts of Si and C in solution promote grain growth, while large amounts retard growth; hence the reason for the duplex grain structure. In the outer layer of the deposit, no evidence of a SiC precipitate was observed, figure 59. This further supports the fact that Si and C may be in solution not as SiC. The deposit grain size in the top layer was 0.5 to 1.0 microns.

In the deposit facing the SiC plugged target, a tensile strength up to 983.9 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (142,800 psi) and 8% elongation was obtained. In the deposit facing the OFHC copper target tensile strength of 531.9 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (77,200 psi) and 16% elongation was obtained. Since the substrates were grounded during depositions, the results tend to support the observation made in the analysis of the Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Cu depositions that biasing reduces ceramic transfer to the deposit.



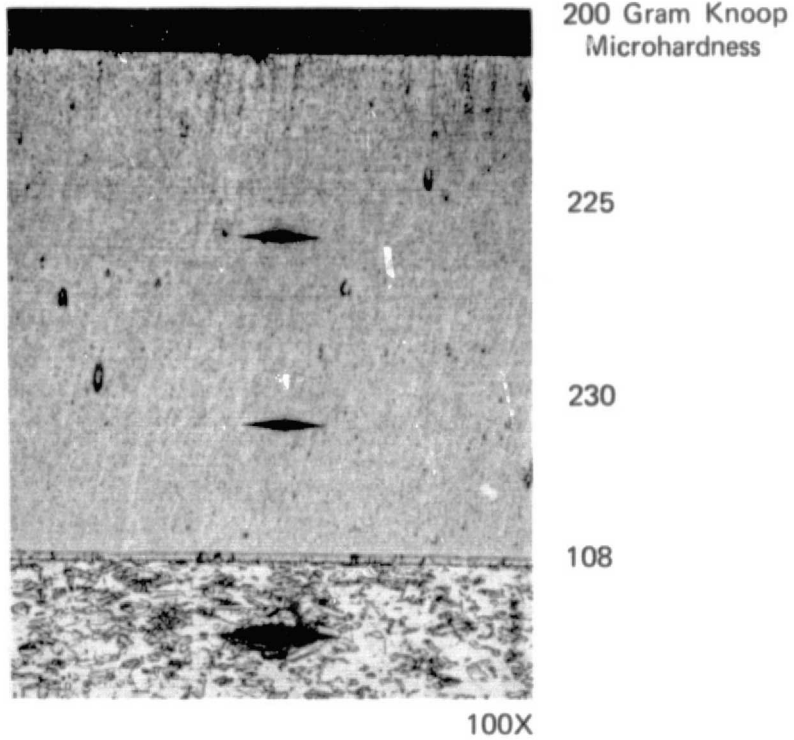


Figure 56. Structure and Microhardness of as Deposited Cu + Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in Run II-A-14

FD 91418

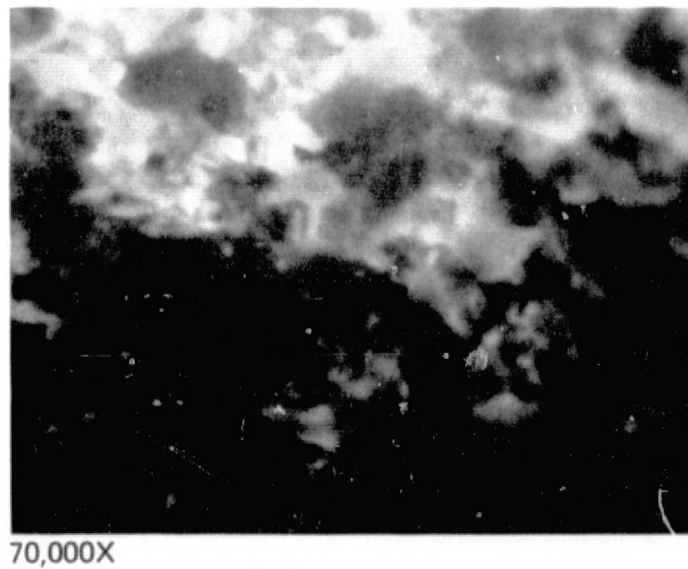
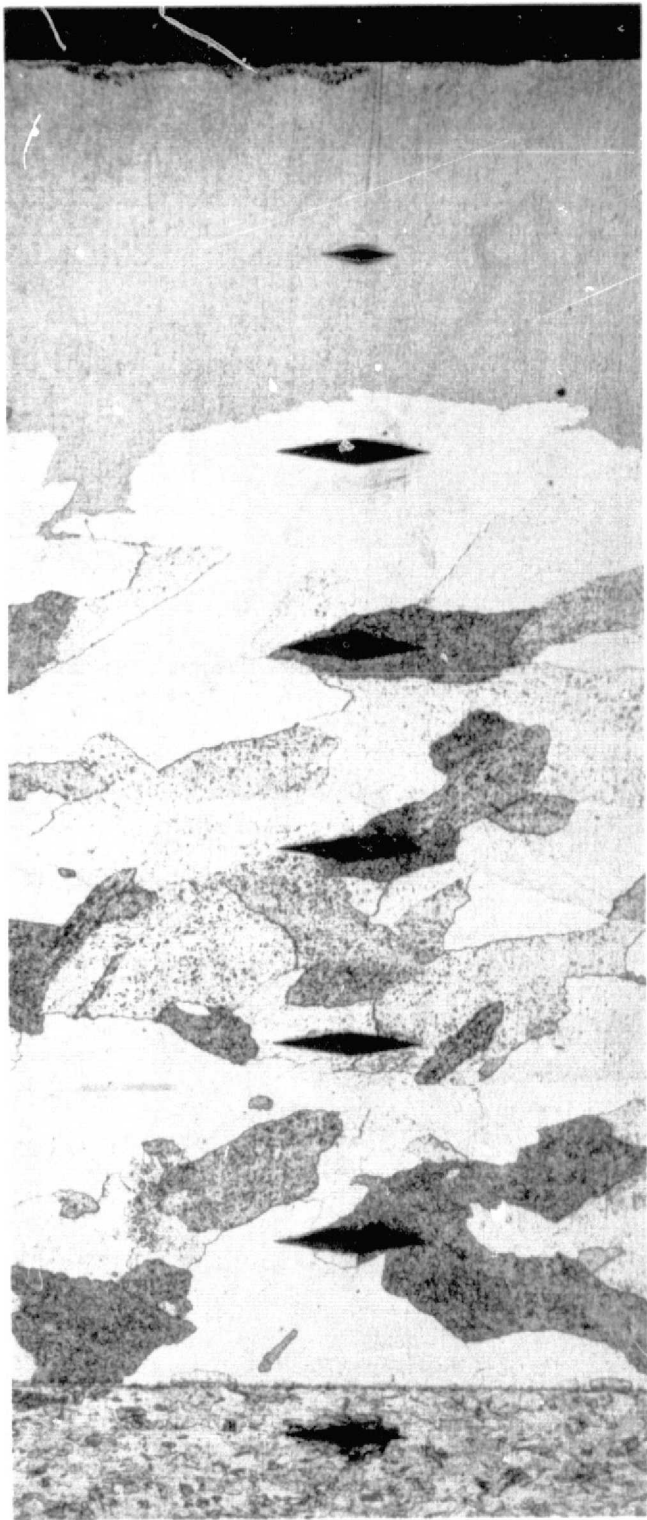


Figure 57. Transmission Electron Microstructure of Run II-A-14, Cu + Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

FD 91419





200 Gram Knoop  
Microhardness Number

305

70

82

80

76

78

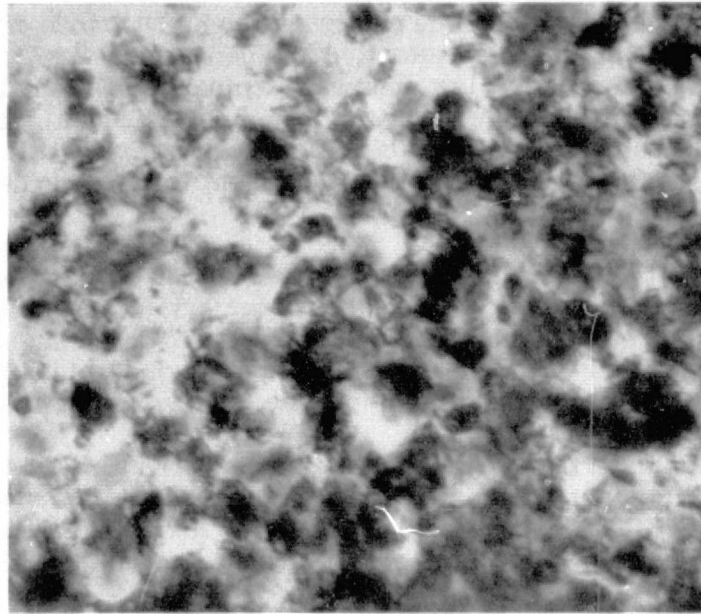
109

100X

Figure 58. Structure and Microhardness of as Deposited Cu + SiC in Deposit on II-A-15

FD 91424

*Handwritten signature or mark*



70,000X

Figure 59. Transmission Electron Microstructure of the Surface Layer of Deposit II-A-15 (SiC-Cu) FD 91425

## TASK II

### CONCLUSIONS

From the depositions and observations made in this task, the following conclusions were drawn:

1. With the hollow (cylindrical) cathode configuration and techniques used in this evaluation, this target geometry, operated in a diode discharge, was unacceptable for generating dense deposits of OFHC copper or 0.15 Zr-Cu at low substrate temperatures and practical deposition rates.
2. Dense ductile deposits of OFHC copper could be attained in the hollow cathode-diode discharge if low deposition rates and high substrate temperatures were used. However, at the higher substrate temperatures, the structures were annealed and ductile, but of lower strength. In deposition of 0.15 Zr-Cu from this geometry and discharge open brittle deposits prevailed at almost all substrate temperatures investigated. Only by going to 1183°K in substrate temperature could dense deposits be produced.

3. Using the hollow cathode configuration and a triode discharge, substrate biasing was effective and dense 0.15 Zr-Cu deposits could be attained at low substrate temperatures (423°K-453°K) and moderately high deposition rates (10-13 nm/s). However, the deposits produced at these conditions were brittle and required post deposition heat treatment to improve deposit ductility.
4. It is not apparent that Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-copper or SiC-copper co-sputter to form a dispersion strengthened material. From the observation made, it is suspected that the Al and O<sub>2</sub> or Si and C are in solution and strengthen the deposit through solid solution strengthening and not by dispersion strengthening mechanisms.
5. Of the materials sputtered, the co-sputtered Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Cu and SiC-Cu produced the highest tensile strengths. Tensile strengths up to 771.0 MN/m<sup>2</sup> and 983.9 MN/m<sup>2</sup> for Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Cu and SiC-Cu respectively were obtained with 6% or greater ductility.

## TASK III

### INNER WALL GRADATION AND LAMINATION

The objective of this task was to evaluate layered or graded structures for the fabrication of thrust chamber inner walls. Layered structures made using OFHC copper and 0.15 Zr-Cu were evaluated for bond integrity, layer hardness and fatigue properties.

#### EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES

A post cathode coater, figure 60, was used to sputter layered deposits of OFHC copper and 0.15 Zr-Cu. The deposition parameters were selected so as to produce the required hardness variation from the inner to outer layer of each deposit. The substrate preparation and sputter cleaning parameters used for each run are given in table XII, while the deposition parameters are summarized in table XIII.

The post targets used were machined from wrought OFHC copper rods and wrought 0.15 Zr-Cu (AMZIRC<sup>®</sup>) billets. The substrates were 2.54 cm high OFHC copper rings (6.6 cm ID). The OFHC copper was sputtered using DC target voltage in a triode discharge, while both DC and RF target voltage was used to apply 0.15 Zr-Cu. The DC portion of the deposition was performed in a triode discharge, while the RF portion was performed using a diode discharge.

All deposits were evaluated by low cycle fatigue testing and standard metallographic analysis. In fatigue testing a 2.54 cm long ring, 6.6 cm ID, was cycled through a total strain of 2% (-0.8% to +1.2%). The test was strain controlled. A strain gauge cemented to the OD of the sample, at the point of maximum strain, was used to control the strain range.

#### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The deposition parameters in run III-1 and III-2 were adjusted to yield a different hardness in each layer, and successively graded in hardness such that the outer layer was the hardest. In the deposition of OFHC copper, run III-1, hardness variations between layers were accomplished by varying the substrate bias. In run III-2, bias and deposition techniques were varied to change hardness.

The four layer deposit microstructure and layer hardness of run III-1 is shown in figure 61. The first layer was deposited with a -50V bias, while the successive layers were applied with a -25V, 0V and +11V bias. The deposition rate was approximately equivalent for each layer; 2.4 to 2.8 nm/s (0.34-0.39 mils/hr). The substrate reached a temperature of 730°K during deposition of the first layer and decreased to 616°K during deposition of the third layer due to decreasing bias. With the positive 11V bias imposed in sputtering the last layer, the temperature increased to (661°K) due to electron bombardment heating. The resultant structure was completely dense with high quality interfaces, figure 61. In fact, it was not possible to differentiate between the first and second layers. The structure shown in figure 61 was overetched to show the finer grain structure of the outer layers and the outer layer thickness.

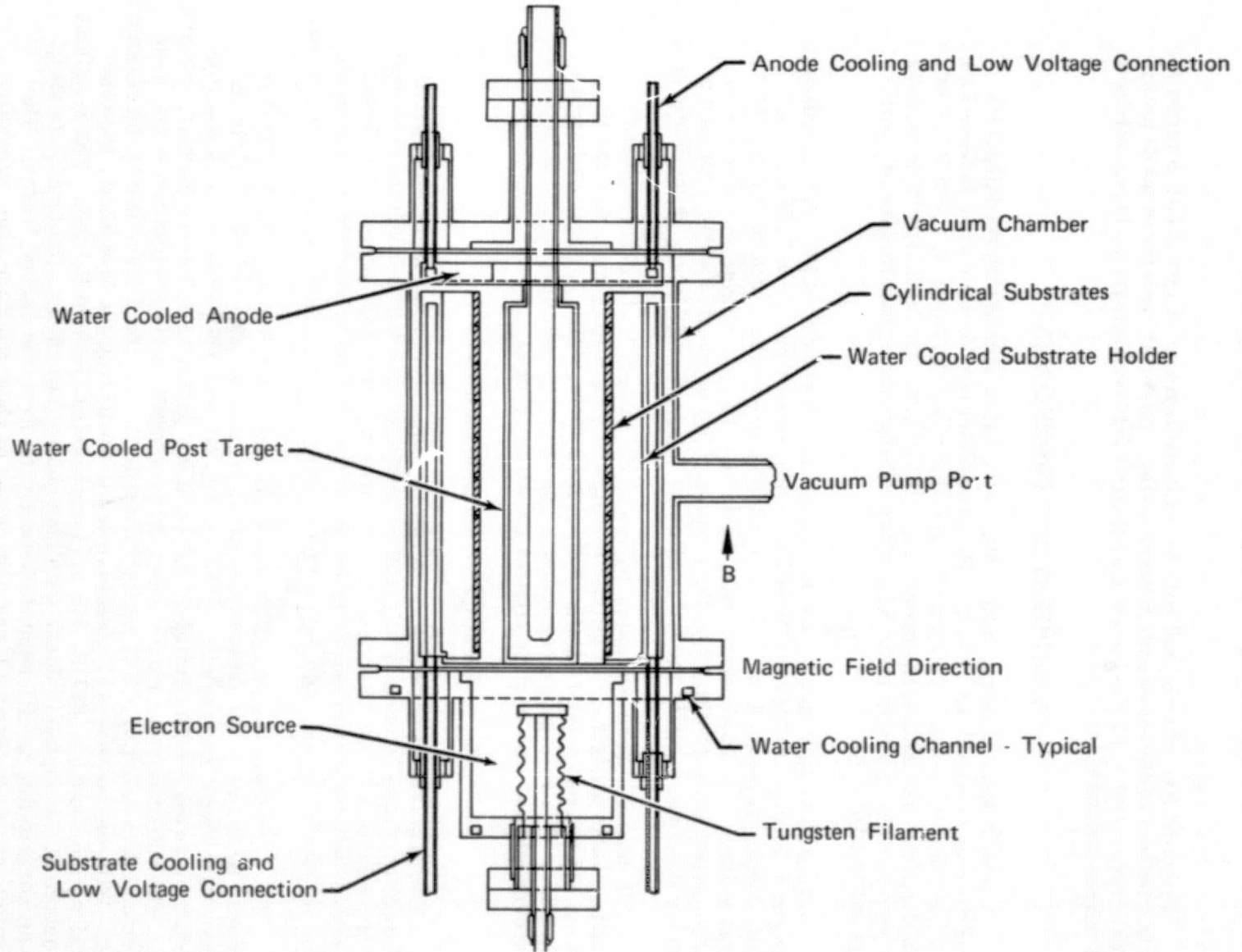


Figure 60. Schematic of Post Cathode Coater

TABLE XII. SUMMARY OF TASK III SUBSTRATE PREPARATION AND SPUTTER CLEANING PARAMETERS

| Run No. | Substrate Material | Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation, and Primary Cleaning  | Voltage, V | Sputter Cleaning |             | Pressure |       |
|---------|--------------------|---|------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
|         |                    |   |            | Current, ma      | Duration, s | $N/m^2$  | $\mu$ |
| III-1   | OFHC Copper        | ID sanded circumferentially with No. 600 grit paper, buffed with jeweler's rough, Ajax® scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse. | -25        | 3000             | 300         | 0.81     | 6.1   |
| III-2   | OFHC Copper        | ID machined, Ajax® scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse.  | -25        | 3400             | 300         | 0.32     | 2.4   |
| III-3   | Aluminum           | Ajax® scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse.   | -25        | 1700             | 600         | 1.13     | 8.5   |
|         |                    |   | -25        | 1500             | 2700        | 0.90     | 6.8   |

TABLE XIII. SUMMARY OF TASK III DEPOSITION PARAMETERS

| Run No.              | Target Material | Substrate     |      | Target              |                     | Time  |                      | Substrate Temperature |                | Maximum Deposit Thickness |                | Maximum Deposit Rate |        | Pressure         |     |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|-----|--|
|                      |                 | V             | A    | V                   | A                   | ks    | hr                   | 'K                    | 'F             | mm                        | mls            | nm/s                 | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ   |  |
| III-1 <sup>(1)</sup> | OFHC Copper     | -25           | 3.0  | -25                 | 1.00                | 0.29  | 0.08                 | 602                   | 625            |                           |                |                      |        | 0.82             | 6.1 |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 3.3  | -25                 | 1.05                | 0.29  | 0.08                 | 655                   | 720            |                           |                |                      |        | 0.49             | 3.7 |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 3.15 | -25                 | 1.05                | 0.29  | 0.08                 | 672                   | 750            |                           |                |                      |        | 0.49             | 3.7 |  |
|                      |                 | -50           | 3.7  | -500                | 1.45                | 23.4  | 6.50                 | 730                   | 855            | 0.066                     | 2.6            | 2.8                  | 0.39   | 0.38             | 2.8 |  |
|                      |                 |               |      |                     |                     |       |                      |                       |                | (first layer)             | (first layer)  |                      |        |                  |     |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 3.1  | -25                 | 1.00                | 0.29  | 0.08                 | 569                   | 565            |                           |                |                      |        | 0.53             | 4.0 |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 3.1  | -25                 | 1.00                | 0.29  | 0.08                 | 577                   | 590            |                           |                |                      |        | 0.45             | 3.4 |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 3.8  | -500                | 1.40                | 24.3  | 6.75                 | 661                   | 730            | 0.066                     | 2.6            | 2.7                  | 0.38   | 0.32             | 2.4 |  |
|                      |                 |               |      |                     |                     |       |                      |                       |                | (second layer)            | (second layer) |                      |        |                  |     |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 3.0  | -25                 | 0.90                | 0.29  | 0.08                 | 577                   | 590            |                           |                |                      |        | 0.48             | 3.6 |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 3.0  | -25                 | 1.00                | 0.29  | 0.08                 | 616                   | 650            |                           |                |                      |        | 0.45             | 3.4 |  |
|                      |                 | 0             | 0    | -500                | 1.40                | 25.2  | 7.00                 | 616                   | 650            | 0.066                     | 2.6            | 2.6                  | 0.36   | 0.33             | 2.5 |  |
|                      |                 |               |      |                     |                     |       |                      |                       |                | (third layer)             | (third layer)  |                      |        |                  |     |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 2.8  | -25                 | 0.90                | 0.29  | 0.08                 | 569                   | 745            |                           |                |                      |        | 0.45             | 3.4 |  |
| -25                  | 3.0             | -25           | 0.90 | 0.29                | 0.08                | 672   | 750                  |                       |                |                           |                | 0.39                 | 2.9    |                  |     |  |
| +11                  | 2.85            | -300          | 1.30 | 27.0                | 7.50                | 661   | 730                  | 0.066                 | 2.6            | 2.4                       | 0.34           | 0.28                 | 2.0    |                  |     |  |
|                      |                 |               |      |                     |                     |       |                      | (fourth layer)        | (fourth layer) |                           |                |                      |        |                  |     |  |
| III-2 <sup>(2)</sup> | 0.15 Zr-Cu      | -25           | 0.8  | 800W <sup>(3)</sup> | 12W <sup>(4)</sup>  | 75.6  | 21.00                | NM                    | NM             | 0.188                     | 7.4            | 2.5                  | 0.55   | 0.32             | 2.4 |  |
|                      |                 | -50           | 3.3  | -500                | 1.40                | 36.0  | 10.00                |                       |                | 0.112                     | 4.4            | 3.1                  | 0.44   | 0.32             | 2.4 |  |
|                      |                 | -25           | 3.0  | -300                | 1.40                | 39.6  | 11.00                |                       |                | 0.228                     | 9.0            | 5.8                  | 0.62   | 0.32             | 2.4 |  |
|                      |                 | -100          | -    | 800W <sup>(3)</sup> | 7.5W <sup>(4)</sup> | 87.3  | 24.25                |                       |                | 0.317                     | 12.5           | 3.8                  | 0.51   | 0.43             | 3.2 |  |
|                      |                 | (RF Floating) |      |                     |                     |       |                      |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        |                  |     |  |
| III-3 <sup>(5)</sup> | 0.15 Zr-Cu      | Floating      | -    | 800W <sup>(3)</sup> | 6.0W <sup>(4)</sup> | 65.7  | 18.25 <sup>(6)</sup> | NM                    | NM             | 3.8                       | 150.0          | 4.9                  | 0.70   | 0.34             | 2.6 |  |
|                      |                 | Floating      | -    | 800W <sup>(3)</sup> | 6.0W <sup>(4)</sup> | 255.6 | 71.00 <sup>(7)</sup> |                       |                | (total thickness)         |                |                      |        | 0.53             | 4.0 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 2.4  | -300                | 1.3                 | 47.8  | 13.25                |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.87             | 6.8 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 2.4  | -300                | 1.3                 | 50.4  | 14.00                |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.95             | 7.3 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 3.3  | -300                | 1.6                 | 36.0  | 10.00                |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.66             | 5.1 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 2.6  | -300                | 1.4                 | 43.2  | 12.00                |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.53             | 4.1 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 3.0  | -300                | 1.6                 | 39.6  | 11.00                |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.66             | 5.1 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 3.0  | -300                | 1.5                 | 36.0  | 10.00 <sup>(7)</sup> |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.53             | 4.1 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 2.6  | -300                | 1.4                 | 23.4  | 6.50                 |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.40             | 3.1 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 3.0  | -300                | 1.5                 | 49.0  | 13.50                |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.44             | 3.4 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 3.3  | -300                | 1.6                 | 53.2  | 14.75                |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.48             | 3.6 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 3.4  | -300                | 1.6                 | 52.8  | 14.50                |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.49             | 3.7 |  |
|                      |                 | -20           | 3.4  | -300                | 1.6                 | 26.1  | 7.25                 |                       |                |                           |                |                      |        | 0.49             | 3.7 |  |

NOTES:

- (1) Deposition performed in triode discharge.
- (2) Deposition of first and fourth layers deposited using RF and diode discharge; second and third layers deposited using DC and triode discharge.
- (3) Forward RF power.
- (4) Reflected RF power.
- (5) Deposition of first and second layers deposited using RF and diode discharge; remaining layers deposited using DC and triode discharge.
- (6) Between layer deposition target and substrate cleaned with -50V bias for 300 S.
- (7) System vented to air to inspect target.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

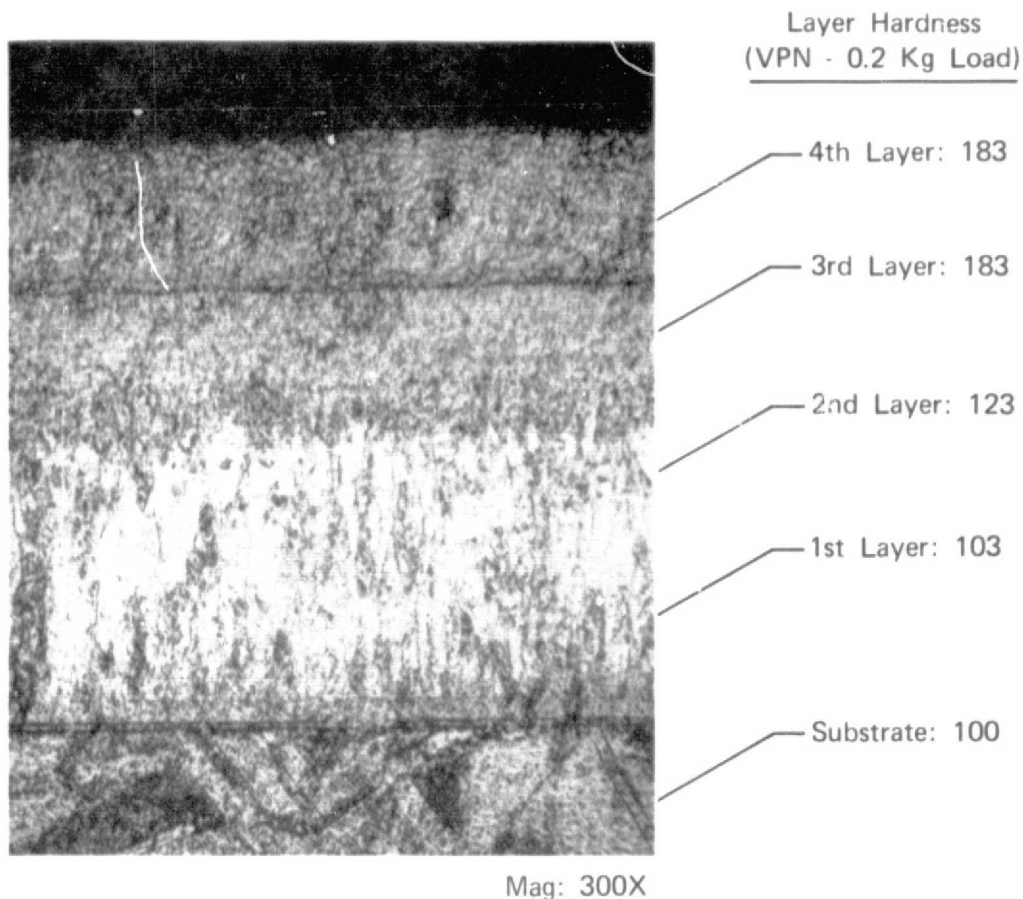


Figure 61. Microstructure and Hardness of 4 Layer OFHC Copper Deposit (Run III-1) FD 91427

The hardness of the first layer was essentially the same as the substrate (VPN 100) and increased in the second layer to VPN 123. The last two layers were identical in hardness, VPN 183. The substrate hardness before deposition was VPN 100.

The structure of the four layer 0.15 Zr-Cu and layer hardness is shown in figure 62. The resultant structure was dense and of high integrity, both within the layers and at the interfaces. All layers were of higher hardness than those obtained with the OFHC copper deposit. The initial layer, applied with a -25V bias by RF discharge, exhibited an average hardness of VPN 270. The second layer hardness decreased to VPN 231 in the DC biased (-50V) application. The third layer applied at -25V bias potential with DC sputtering was the same hardness as the first layer VPN 270. The outer layer, applied by RF sputtering and a floating bias, was the hardest, VPN 320.

In LCF testing, the difference in performance of the two deposits was readily apparent, table XIV. The layered OFHC copper withstood 374 cycles until a surface crack resulted, and failed at 585 cycles. This life was comparable to the baseline OFHC copper fatigue life. A significant reduction in fatigue properties was observed with the first 0.15 Zr-Cu layer structure tested.



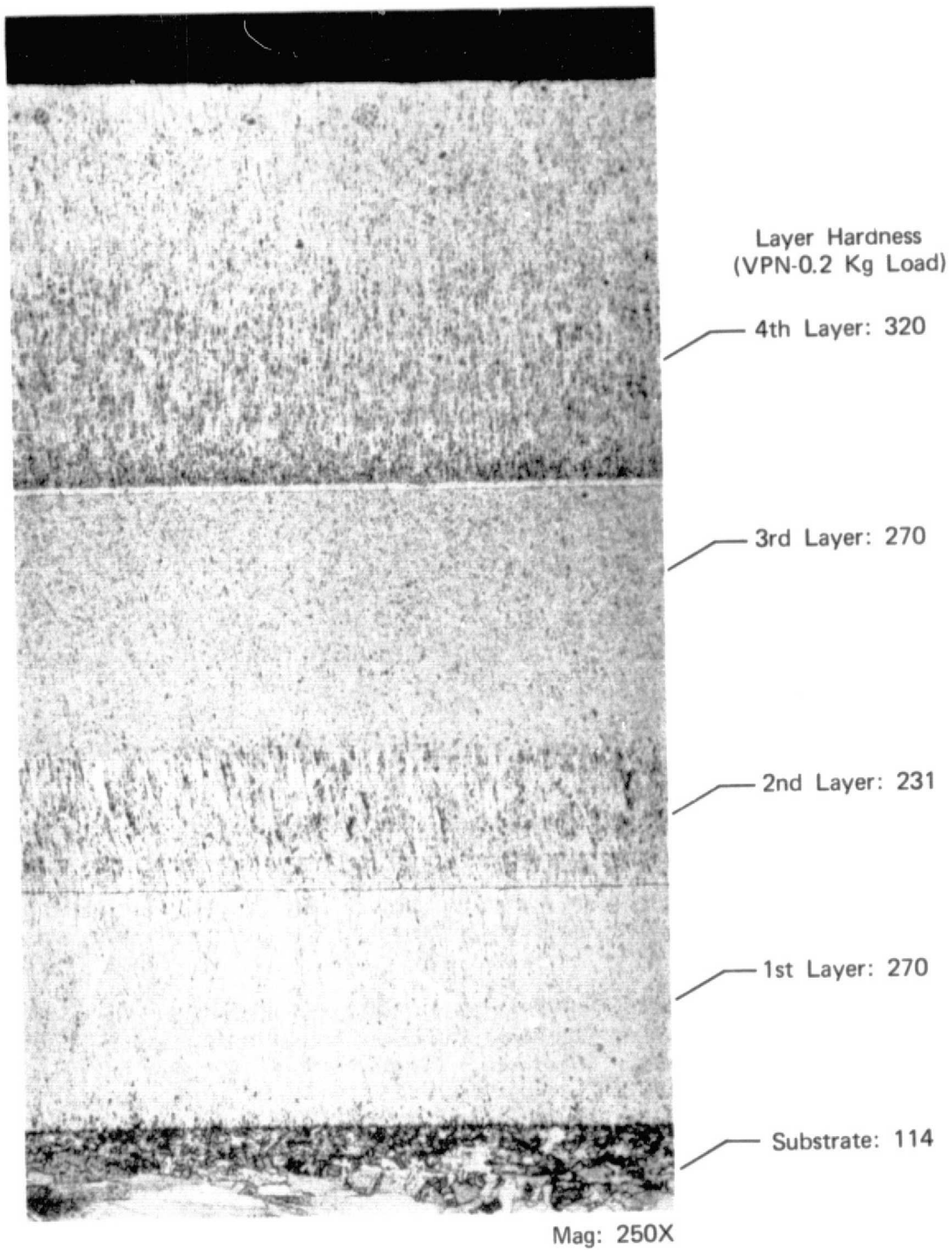


Figure 62. Microstructure and Hardness of 4 Layer  
0.15 Zr-Cu Deposit, Run III-2

FD 91428

TABLE XIV. LOW CYCLE FATIGUE TESTING OF SPUTTERED INNER WALL DEPOSITS

| Sample  | Strain Range   | Cycles to Deposit Crack <sup>(1)</sup> | Cycles to Failure           |
|---|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| III-1<br>(4 layer OFHC copper)                | -0.8 to 1.2%   | 374                                    | 585                         |
| III-2A<br>(4 layer 0.15 Zr-Cu)                | -0.6 to 1.4%   | 62                                     | 267                         |
| III-2B<br>(4 layer 0.15 Zr-Cu)                | -0.8 to +1.2%  | Did not crack <sup>(2)</sup>           | Did not fail <sup>(2)</sup> |
| III-2B <sup>(3)</sup><br>(4 layer 0.15 Zr-Cu) | -0.3 to +0.85% | 850                                    | 1003                        |
| III-3 <sup>(4)</sup><br>(13 layer 0.15 Zr-Cu) | -0.8 to 1.2%   | 509                                    | 580                         |
| OFHC copper baseline                          | -1.0 to +1.2%  | 300                                    | 438                         |
| OFHC copper baseline                          | -0.8 to +1.2%  | 400                                    | 697                         |

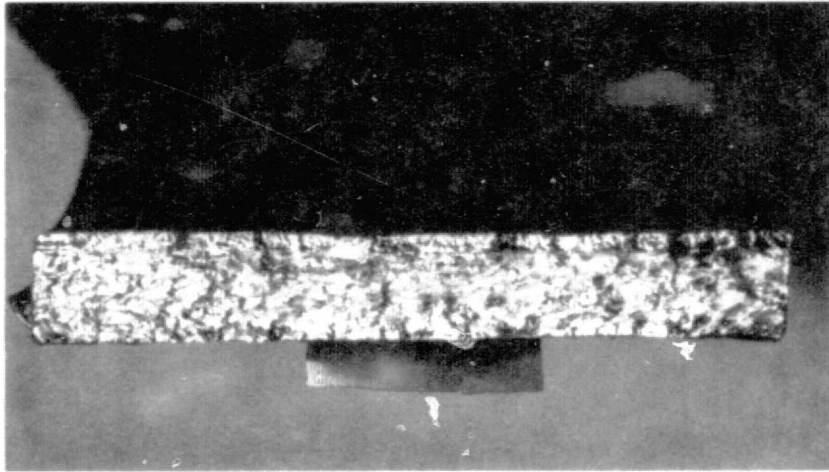
NOTES:

- <sup>(1)</sup>Based on visual observation.
- <sup>(2)</sup>Delaminated in first cycle, continued in test, substrate cracked at 384 cycles, and failed at 430 cycles. Deposit discontinued in test at 600 cycles with no failure.
- <sup>(3)</sup>Failed substrate removed in gauge area, regauged, and continued in test.
- <sup>(4)</sup>Sample 100% sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu.

The cycles to crack initiation were 62, with failure resulting at 267 cycles. Although the strain range used was identical on each, the 0.15 Zr-Cu strain of -0.6 to +1.4% was slightly different than the OFHC copper strain, -0.8 to 1.2%. However, this difference in strain maxima is probably not the principal reason for the decreased life of the 0.15 Zr-Cu structure. Undoubtedly the high hardness of the outer layers contributed most to the poor fatigue properties. The fracture face morphology of the failed fatigue specimens, figure 63, illustrates the brittle nature of the 0.15 Zr-Cu deposit.

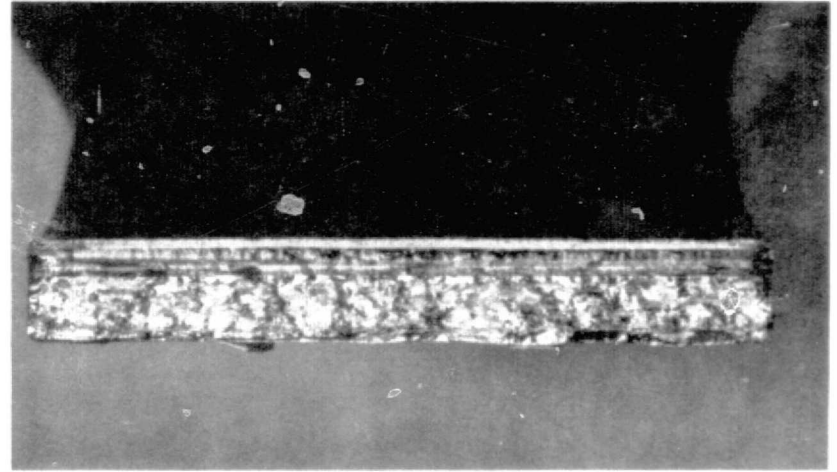
Based on this result a second ring segment from III-2 was tested. This sample was located at the top of the substrate stack during deposition. In LCF testing, the 4 layer deposit, delaminated in the first cycle, and was removed from test with no deposit failure after 600 cycles, figure 64. Since the strain range on the deposit probably decreased after delamination, the OFHC copper substrate was removed in the gauge area, the deposit strain gauged and continued in test. Due to deposit thickness, only a strain of -0.3 to +0.85% could be obtained. At this strain, approximately 850 cycles-to-crack and 1003 cycles-to-failure resulted. No delamination of the deposit layers was observed in the fracture, figure 64. Metallographic post-test analysis revealed that the delamination was due to insufficient sputter cleaning, caused by the substrate being at the top of the discharge.

Four Layer OFHC Copper



62 Cycles to Crack  
267 Cycles to Failure

Four Layer 0.15Zr-Cu



374 Cycles to Crack  
585 Cycles to Failure

Mag: 6X

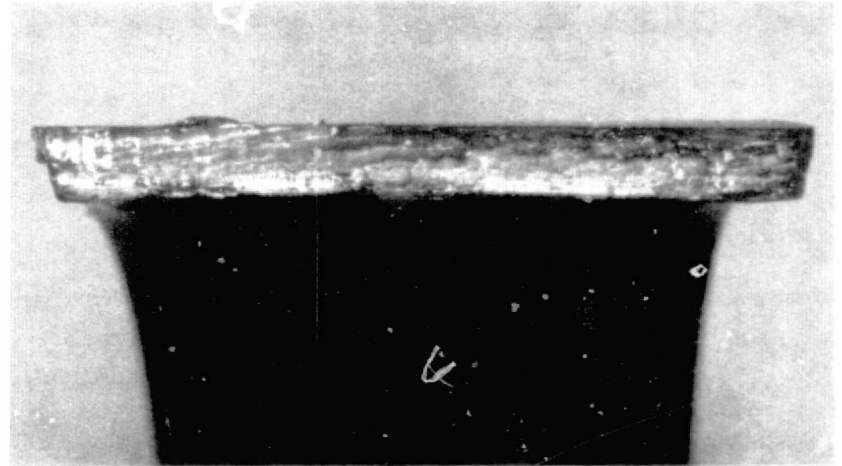
Figure 63. Appearance of Fracture Face of Low Cycle Fatigue Specimen. (Four Layer Deposits on Specimen ID, Note Brittle Appearance of Zr-Cu Deposit)

FD 91429



3X

Delamination and Fracture of OFHC Copper  
Substrate After 600 Cycles



6X

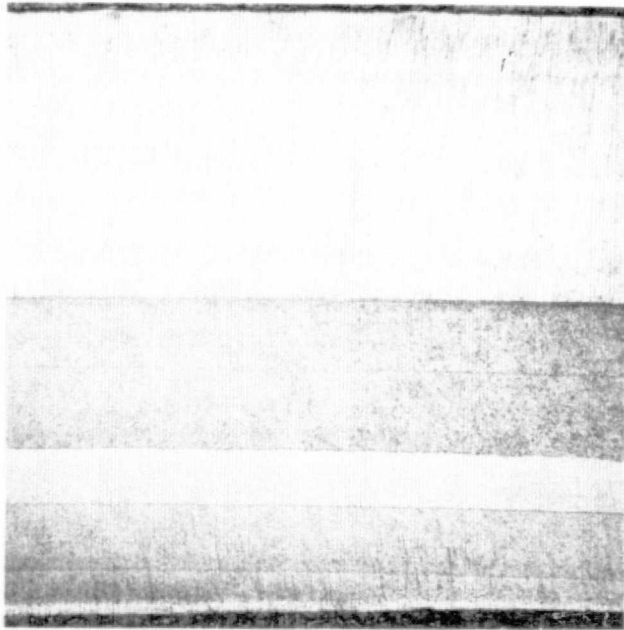
Fracture Morphology of Four Layer Deposit After 1003 Cycles

Figure 64. Appearance of Delamination of LCF Sample III-2B, and Fracture Morphology of Four Layer  
0.15 Zr-Cu Deposit of III-2B

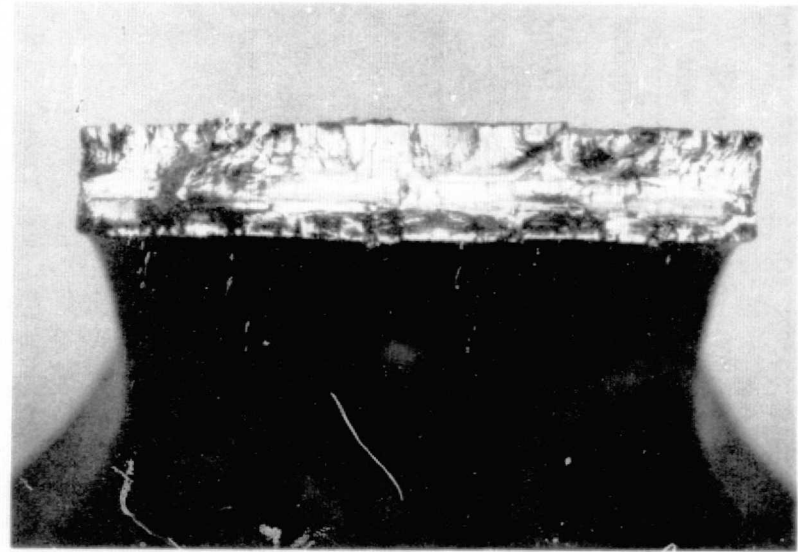
FD 91421

Based on the LCF properties of the four layer 0.15 Zr-Cu deposits, a thick multilayer deposit of uniform hardness between layers was produced in run III-3. This was produced to evaluate a fully-sputtered deposit of approximately the same thickness as the OFHC copper baseline and layered LCF samples. The III-3 deposit was made in 13 layers, with no significant variation in hardness between the layers. As with the 0.15 Zr-Cu four layer deposit, two of the layers were deposited using RF diode, while the remaining layers were deposited with DC target voltage and a triode discharge, table XIII. The resultant deposit was 3.8 mm (150 mils) thick, with a hardness of  $167 \pm 13$  VHN (0.2 Kg load). The deposit structure is shown in figure 65.

The III-3 deposit was tested in LCF at 2% total strain, -0.8 to +1.2%. Cracking the deposit required 509 cycles, and failure 580 cycles, table XIV. The deposit fracture was ductile with no observable delamination, figure 65. The cycles-to-crack of this deposit exceeded that of the 4 layer OFHC copper deposit and the OFHC baseline. This result showed that layered 0.15 Zr-Cu sputtered deposit can provide good LCF properties. Based on the good performance of this deposit, the tensile properties of both as-sputtered and annealed samples were determined, table XV. The properties obtained exceeded those obtained for 0.15 Zr-Cu in Task II and were equivalent to the properties of sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu evaluated by McClanahan, Bush and Moss. (1)



40X



6X

Figure 65. Microstructure and Fracture Morphology of 100% Sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu (Deposited in Run III-3) After LCF Testing for 580 Cycles

FD 91420

TABLE XV. TENSILE PROPERTIES OF LAYERED 0.15 Zr-Cu DEPOSITED IN RUN III-3

| Condition    | Yield Strength    |        | Ultimate Tensile Strength |        | Elongation Percent |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|
|              | MN/m <sup>2</sup> | psi    | MN/m <sup>2</sup>         | psi    |                    |
| As sputtered | 578.8             | 84,000 | 623.5                     | 90,500 | 8.0                |
| As sputtered | 562.2             | 81,600 | 602.2                     | 87,400 | 5.0                |
| Annealed*    | 434.1             | 63,000 | 518.1                     | 75,200 | 15.0               |
| Annealed*    | 450.6             | 65,400 | 529.8                     | 76,900 | 13.0               |

\*Annealed at 863°K for 3.6 ks (1100°F for 1 hour) in argon.

### TASK III

### CONCLUSIONS

Based on the depositions and evaluations performed in this task the following conclusions were drawn:

1. Sputtering from a post cathode is a viable approach for fabricating a layered inner wall structure for thrust chambers. Graded or layered OFHC copper and 0.15 Zr-Cu deposits with hardness increasing from substrate to outer layer can be obtained by varying substrate bias and deposition parameters.
2. A four layer OFHC copper deposit on the ID of cylindrical OFHC copper sections, did not affect low cycle fatigue life of the wrought OFHC copper. However, a four layer 0.15 Zr-Cu deposit with higher layer hardness, resulted in a lower fatigue life.
3. A 100 percent sputtered 0.15 Zr-Cu deposit consisting of 13 layers of approximately constant hardness, exhibited a substantial improvement in fatigue life over the four layer 0.15 Zr-Cu structure with graded layer hardness. Based on the results obtained, grading from low hardness to high hardness at the surface layer may not be desirable.
4. Sputtered multilayer deposits offer potential for improving the LCF properties of chamber inner structures. Alternate techniques of grading, and post deposition heat treatment should be investigated.

## TASK IV

### SPUTTERED HIGH STRENGTH CYLINDERS

The objective of this task was to evaluate high strength materials for use as outer jacket structures of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers fabricated by sputtering. Three materials were chosen for evaluation from classes of alloys with high strength to weight ratios as conventionally processed. They were NASA IIb-11, <sup>(14)</sup> a nickel base superalloy; Ti-5Al-2.5Sn, <sup>(15)</sup> an alpha phase titanium alloy; aluminum; and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dispersed aluminum. These alloys were evaluated on the basis of strength of the sputtered deposit and compatibility with the proposed copper alloy closeout layer.

### EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES

For the depositions performed in this task, a hollow cathode and flat plate coater described in Task II (figures 32 and 33) were used. The targets were machined from wrought alloy billets. In the case of the Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al, the target was of the composite type (figure 34), comprised of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> <sup>(12)</sup> slugs imbedded in a Grade 1100 aluminum plate. <sup>(16)</sup>

Substrate materials were OFHC copper, Type 6061 aluminum and Ti-5Al-2.5Sn. The copper was chosen to simulate sputtered thrust chamber material; the aluminum and titanium were used to evaluate alternate substrate materials. A summary of cleaning procedures for all experiments in this task is given in table XVI. Mechanically sanding with 600 grit SiC paper followed by an Ajax<sup>®</sup> scrub and ethyl alcohol rinse prior to sputter cleaning proved to be a satisfactory procedure and much superior to vapor blasting or chemical polishing in terms of interface cleanliness and coating adherence. Sputter cleaning was felt to be necessary and parameters were developed which gave excellent results for all coating and substrate materials as shown in table XVI for depositions IV-7 to IV-9 and IV-A-4 to IV-A-18.

The deposition parameters for experiments in this task are summarized in tables XVII and XVIII.

The initial effort was directed at producing sputtered cylinders in the hollow cathode coater. The first two runs were performed on aluminum substrates at low temperatures utilizing diode discharge with no substrate bias. When the structure of these deposits was found unsatisfactory, a shift to OFHC copper substrates was made. Higher substrate temperatures were employed and the effects of substrate bias were investigated. Based on the results of Task II triode depositions, diode sputtering was discontinued, and a triode discharge was employed.

Further experiments were carried out in the two target flat plate coater to establish the effects of substrate material, substrate geometry, cleaning procedures and target voltage.

Chemical analyses were obtained from eight Ti-5Al-2.5Sn deposits and two NASA IIb-11 deposits. The results which are given in tables XIX and XX confirm that there is little change in composition when a material is transferred from target to substrate by sputtering.



TABLE XVI. SUMMARY OF TASK IV SUBSTRATE PREPARATION AND SPUTTER CLEANING PARAMETERS

| Run Number            | Substrate Material                        | Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation, and Primary Cleaning   | Voltage, V | Sputter Cleaning <sup>(1)</sup> Current, mA | Duration, ks | Pressure, N/m <sup>2</sup> | $\mu$ |
|-----------------------|---|--|------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|-------|
| IV-1 <sup>(2)</sup>   | Aluminum                                  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse  | -500       | 110   | 1.20         | 2.9                        | 23    |
| IV-2                  | Aluminum                                  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse  | -400       | 500   | 6.00         | 3.2                        | 24    |
| IV-3                  | OFHC Copper                               | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse  | -500       | 85  | 0.30         | 3.7                        | 27    |
| IV-4                  | OFHC Copper                               | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse  | -500       | 100   | 0.90         | 3.7                        | 27    |
| IV-5                  | OFHC Copper                               | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, chemically polished at (348K) 160F for 0.6 ks   | -250       | 37  | 0.06         | 4.5                        | 34    |
| IV-6                  | OFHC Copper                               | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse  | -25        | 1750  | 0.30         | 1.9                        | 14    |
| IV-7                  | OFHC Copper                               | Sanded circumferentially with No. 600 grit paper on lathe, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, ethyl alcohol rinse | -100       | 710   | 0.90         | 0.52                       | 3.9   |
| IV-8                  | OFHC Copper                               | Sanded circumferentially with No. 600 grit paper on lathe, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25        | 1750  | 1.80         | 0.70                       | 5.2   |
| IV-9                  | OFHC Copper                               | Sanded circumferentially with No. 600 grit paper on lathe, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25        | 1540  | 0.90         | 0.41                       | 3.1   |
| IV-A-1 <sup>(3)</sup> | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Vapor blast, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse  | -25        | 550   | 0.30         | 0.28                       | 2.1   |
| IV-A-2 <sup>(3)</sup> | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Vapor blast, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse  | -25        | 510   | 0.30         | 0.56                       | 4.2   |
| IV-A-3                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Vapor blast, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse  | -25        | 430   | 6.60         | 0.68                       | 5.1   |

## NOTES:

(1) Substrate and target cleaned simultaneously

(2) Cleaning in runs IV-1 to IV-6 performed using a diode discharge, in all others a triode discharge was employed

(3) Argon used as the sputtering gas, Krypton used in all others.

TABLE XVI. SUMMARY OF TASK IV SUBSTRATE PREPARATION AND SPUTTER CLEANING PARAMETERS (Continued)

| Run Number | Substrate Material                        | Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation, and Primary Cleaning                          | Voltage, V         | Sputter Cleaning <sup>(1)</sup> Current, mA | Duration, ks         | Pressure N/m <sup>2</sup> | $\mu$             |
|------------|---|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| IV-A-4     | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 400   | 0.60                 | 0.55                      | 4.1               |
| IV-A-5     | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 420   | 0.30                 | 0.45                      | 3.4               |
| IV-A-6     | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 400   | 0.30                 | 0.45                      | 3.4               |
| IV-A-7     | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 400   | 0.30                 | 0.49                      | 3.7               |
| IV-A-8     | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25                | 400   | 0.30                 | 0.47                      | 3.5               |
| IV-A-9     | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 400<br>420<br>430                           | 0.30<br>0.90<br>0.30 | 0.45<br>0.45<br>0.45      | 3.4<br>3.4<br>3.4 |
| IV-A-11    | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 500<br>530<br>540                           | 0.30<br>0.90<br>0.30 | 0.56<br>0.55<br>0.55      | 4.2<br>4.1<br>4.1 |
| IV-A-12    | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 400<br>410<br>425                           | 0.30<br>0.90<br>0.30 | 0.49<br>0.49<br>0.49      | 3.7<br>3.7<br>3.7 |
| IV-A-13    | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 380<br>400<br>430                           | 0.30<br>0.90<br>0.30 | 0.45<br>0.44<br>0.44      | 3.4<br>3.3<br>3.3 |
| IV-A-14    | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 400<br>420<br>420                           | 0.30<br>0.90<br>0.30 | 0.44<br>0.44<br>0.44      | 3.3<br>3.3<br>3.3 |
| IV-A-15    | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25<br>-50<br>-100 | 490<br>500<br>500                           | 0.30<br>0.90<br>0.30 | 0.49<br>0.45<br>0.45      | 3.7<br>3.4<br>3.4 |

NOTES:

(1) Substrate and target cleaned simultaneously

(2) Cleaning in runs IV-1 to IV-6 performed using a diode discharge, in all others a triode discharge was employed

(3) Argon used as the sputtering gas, Krypton used in all others.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE XVI. SUMMARY OF TASK IV SUBSTRATE PREPARATION AND  
SPUTTER CLEANING PARAMETERS (Continued)

| Run Number | Substrate Material                       | Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation, and Primary Cleaning                          | Voltage, V | Sputter Cleaning <sup>(1)</sup> Current, mA | Duration, ks | Pressure N/m <sup>2</sup> | $\mu$ |
|------------|--|---|------------|---|--------------|---------------------------|-------|
| IV-A-16    | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25        | 450   | 0.30         | 0.45                      | 3.4   |
|            |  |   | -50        | 490   | 0.90         | 0.45                      | 3.4   |
|            |  |   | -100       | 440   | 0.30         | 0.45                      | 3.4   |
| IV-A-17    | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25        | 460   | 0.30         | 0.45                      | 3.4   |
|            |  |   | -50        | 500   | 0.90         | 0.45                      | 3.4   |
|            |  |   | -100       | 525   | 0.30         | 0.45                      | 3.4   |
| IV-A-18    | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | Sanded lengthwise with No. 600 grit paper, AJAX <sup>®</sup> scrub, ethyl alcohol rinse | -25        | 400   | 0.30         | 0.44                      | 3.3   |
|            |  |   | -50        | 440   | 0.90         | 0.39                      | 2.9   |
|            |  |   | -100       | 465   | 0.30         | 0.38                      | 2.8   |

## NOTES:

(1) Substrate and target cleaned simultaneously

(2) Cleaning in runs IV-1 to IV-6 performed using a diode discharge, in all others a triode discharge was employed

(3) Argon used as the sputtering gas, Krypton used in all others.

TABLE XVII. SUMMARY OF TASK IV DEPOSITION PARAMETERS

| Run Number          | Target Material | Substrate Material | Substrate  |            | Target     |            | Magnetic Coils |               |       | Time  |     | Substrate Temperature |       | Maximum Deposit Thickness |      | Average Deposition Rate |                  | Pressure |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|--|
|                     |                 |                    | Voltage, V | Current mA | Voltage, V | Current, A | Current, A     | Separation cm | ks    | hr    | °K  | °F                    | mm    | mil/s                     | nm/s | mil/hr                  | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ        |  |
| IV-1 <sup>(1)</sup> | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | Aluminum           | 0          | 0          | -600       | 5.0        | 4.0            | 10.2          | 25.2  | 7.0   | 366 | 200                   | 0.699 | 35.4                      | 0.6  | 0.84                    | 1.73             | 13       |  |
|                     |                 |                    | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 5.0        | 4.7            | 10.2          | 110.7 | 30.75 | 366 | 200                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.68             | 5.1      |  |
| IV-2                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | Aluminum           | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 5.0        | 4.0            | 10.2          | 21.6  | 6.0   | 477 | 400                   | 1.097 | 43.2                      | 8.1  | 1.15                    | 0.93             | 7.0      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 5.0        | 3.6            | 10.2          | 113.4 | 31.5  | 477 | 400                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.90             | 6.8      |  |
| IV-3                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | OFHC Copper        | -300       | 460        | -400       | 0.6        | 3.3            | 10.2          | 3.6   | 1.0   | 741 | 675                   | 0.711 | 28.0                      | 6.3  | 0.90                    | 3.33             | 25       |  |
|                     |                 |                    | 0          | 0          | -1000      | 5.0        | 3.6            | 10.2          | 108.0 | 30.0  | 650 | 710                   |       |                           |      |                         | 1.01             | 7.6      |  |
| IV-4                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | OFHC Copper        | -100       | 126        | -1000      | 3.0        | 3.6            | 10.2          | 79.2  | 22.0  | 694 | 790                   | 0.737 | 29.0                      | 6.8  | 0.97                    | 1.9              | 14       |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -100       | 215        | -1500      | 5.0        | 2.3            | 10.2          | 20.7  | 5.75  | 741 | 875                   |       |                           |      |                         | 1.9              | 14       |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -100       | 130        | -1000      | 5.0        | 2.5            | 10.2          | 6.3   | 1.75  | 741 | 875                   |       |                           |      |                         | 1.9              | 14       |  |
| IV-5                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | OFHC Copper        | -100       | 137        | -1000      | 5.0        | 2.3            | 10.2          | 50.7  | 15.75 | 705 | 810                   | 0.508 | 20.0                      | 6.4  | 0.91                    | 0.20             | 1.5      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -50        | 95         | -1000      | 5.0        | 2.3            | 10.2          | 22.5  | 6.25  | 560 | 560                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.19             | 1.4      |  |
| IV-6                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | OFHC Copper        | -25        | 1.75       | -25        | 1.0        | 3.5            | 10.2          | 0.29  | 0.08  | 572 | 570                   | 0.165 | 6.5                       | 2.3  | 0.33                    | 1.9              | 14       |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -25        | 1.5        | -800       | 3.0        | 2.4            | 10.2          | 1.5   | 0.41  | 686 | 780                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.43             | 3.2      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | 0          | 0          | -800       | 3.0        | 2.4            | 10.2          | 21.6  | 6.0   | 755 | 900                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.49             | 3.7      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -100       | 1.0        | -25        | 1.3        | -              | -             | 0.29  | 0.08  | 755 | 900                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.43             | 3.2      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | 0          | 0          | -800       | 3.0        | -              | -             | 21.6  | 6.0   | 755 | 900                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.50             | 4.2      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -100       | 1.2        | -25        | 2.05       | -              | -             | 0.9   | 0.25  | 694 | 790                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.52             | 3.9      |  |
| IV-7                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | OFHC Copper        | -25        | 1.0        | -800       | 3.0        | -              | -             | 24.3  | 6.75  | 783 | 950                   | 0.305 | 12.0                      | 4.3  | 0.61                    | 0.45             | 3.4      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -100       | 0.71       | -25        | 2.7        | 0              | -             | 0.9   | 0.25  | 744 | 880                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.52             | 3.9      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -50        | 0.65       | -1000      | 3.0        | 0              | -             | 43.2  | 12.0  | 900 | 1160                  |       |                           |      |                         | 0.26             | 1.9      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -100       | 0.74       | -25        | 2.1        | 0              | -             | 0.29  | 0.08  | 672 | 750                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.63             | 4.7      |  |
| IV-8                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | OFHC Copper        | -50        | 0.36       | -1000      | 3.0        | 3.0            | 10.2          | 27.0  | 7.5   | 733 | 860                   | 0.178 | 7.0                       | 3.3  | 0.47                    | 0.45             | 3.4      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -25        | 1.75       | -25        | 1.25       | 1.5            | 10.2          | 0.29  | 0.08  | 716 | 870                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.69             | 5.2      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -25        | 1.30       | -1000      | 3.2        | 0              | -             | 24.3  | 6.75  | 893 | 1130                  |       |                           |      |                         | 0.53             | 4.0      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -25        | 1.35       | -25        | 3.7        | 0              | -             | 0.29  | 0.08  | 675 | 720                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.49             | 3.6      |  |
| IV-9                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | OFHC Copper        | -25        | 1.40       | -1000      | 4.0        | 0              | -             | 27.0  | 7.5   | 919 | 1195                  | 0.279 | 11.0                      | 5.1  | 0.72                    | 0.25             | 1.9      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -25        | 1.54       | -25        | 3.9        | 0              | -             | 0.9   | 0.25  | 722 | 840                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.41             | 3.1      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -25        | 1.45       | -1000      | 4.3        | 0              | -             | 24.3  | 6.75  | 927 | 1210                  |       |                           |      |                         | 0.49             | 3.7      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -25        | 1.95       | -1000      | 6.0        | 0              | -             | 3.6   | 1.00  | 977 | 1300                  |       |                           |      |                         | 0.51             | 3.8      |  |
|                     |                 |                    | -25        | 1.80       | -25        | 5.5        | 0              | -             | 0.9   | 0.25  | 777 | 940                   |       |                           |      |                         | 0.49             | 3.7      |  |
| -25                 | 1.55            | -1000              | 5.4        | 0          | -          | 25.2       | 7.00           | 975           | 1295  | 0.35  | 2.6 |                       |       |                           |      |                         |                  |          |  |

NOTES:

<sup>(1)</sup> Runs VI-1 to IV-6 performed with diode discharge, triode discharge used in all others.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE XVIII. SUMMARY OF TASK IV DEPOSITION PARAMETERS  
FLAT PLATE COATER

| Run Number            | Target Material | Substrate Material        | Substrate    |              | Target     |            | Time |       | Substrate Temperature |      | Maximum Deposit Thickness |      | Average Deposition Rate |        | Pressure         |     |      |     |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------|-------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|-----|------|-----|
|                       |                 |                           | Voltage, V   | Current, A   | Voltage, V | Current, A | ks   | hr    | °K                    | °F   | mm                        | mils | nm/s                    | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ   |      |     |
| IV-A-1 <sup>(1)</sup> | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn              | - 25         | 0.55         | - 25       | 0.38       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 350                   | 170  | 0.081                     | 3.2  | 1.8                     | 0.25   | 0.28             | 2.1 |      |     |
|                       |                 | and Type 6061             | - 25         | 0.73         | -1000      | 0.54       | 17.1 | 4.75  | 377                   | 220  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.24 | 1.8 |
|                       |                 | Aluminum                  | - 25         | 0.73         | -1000      | 0.53       | 29.7 | 8.25  | 369                   | 205  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.56 | 4.2 |
| IV-A-2                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn              | - 25         | 0.51         | - 25       | 0.33       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 333                   | 140  | 0.061                     | 2.4  | 2.4                     | 0.34   | 0.56             | 4.2 |      |     |
|                       |                 | and Type 6061<br>Aluminum | - 25         | 0.71         | -1500      | 0.52       | 25.2 | 7.00  | 400                   | 260  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.43 | 3.2 |
| IV-A-3                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn              | - 25         | 0.43         | - 25       | 0.31       | 0.6  | 0.16  | 333                   | 140  | 0.135                     | 5.3  | 2.7                     | 0.38   | 0.68             | 5.1 |      |     |
|                       |                 | and Type 6061             | - 25         | 0.54         | -1500      | 0.40       | 36.0 | 10.00 | 372                   | 210  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.40 | 3.0 |
|                       |                 | Aluminum                  | - 25         | 0.55         | -1500      | 0.39       | 13.5 | 3.75  | 351                   | 199  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.45 | 3.4 |
| IV-A-4                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn              | - 25         | 0.40         | - 25       | 0.24       | 0.6  | 0.16  | 339                   | 150  | 0.249                     | 9.8  | 2.1                     | 0.30   | 0.55             | 4.1 |      |     |
|                       |                 | and Type 6061             | - 25         | 0.58         | -1500      | 0.42       | 27.0 | 7.50  | 389                   | 240  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.45 | 3.4 |
|                       |                 | Aluminum                  | - 25         | 0.57         | -1500      | 0.40       | 29.7 | 8.25  | 377                   | 220  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.49 | 3.7 |
| IV-A-5                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn              | - 25         | 0.42         | - 25       | 0.32       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 344                   | 160  | 0.086                     | 3.4  | 1.7                     | 0.24   | 0.45             | 3.4 |      |     |
|                       |                 | and Type 6061             | - 25         | 0.44         | - 25       | 0.33       | 0.9  | 0.25  | 352                   | 175  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.48 | 3.6 |
|                       |                 | Aluminum alloy            | - 25         | 0.41         | -1000      | 0.41       | 27.0 | 7.50  | 375                   | 215  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.40 | 3.0 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 25         | 0.31         | - 25       | 0.31       | 0.29 | 0.03  | 350                   | 170  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.49 | 3.7 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 25         | 0.40         | - 25       | 0.32       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 352                   | 175  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.43 | 3.2 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 25         | 0.38         | -1000      | 0.41       | 23.4 | 6.50  | 372                   | 210  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.39 | 2.9 |
| IV-A-6                | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn    | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn              | - 25         | 0.40         | - 25       | 0.37       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 350                   | 170  | 0.137                     | 5.4  | 1.7                     | 0.24   | 0.45             | 3.4 |      |     |
|                       |                 | and Type 6061             | - 25         | 0.42         | - 25       | 0.36       | 0.6  | 0.16  | 352                   | 175  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.47 | 3.5 |
|                       |                 | Aluminum alloy            | - 50         | 0.50         | - 25       | 0.36       | 0.29 | 0.03  | 355                   | 180  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.47 | 3.5 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 25         | 0.46         | - 25       | 0.34       | 0.29 | 0.03  | 358                   | 185  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.43 | 3.2 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 50         | 0.47         | - 25       | 0.35       | 0.6  | 0.16  | 366                   | 200  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.43 | 3.2 |
|                       |                 |                           | -100         | 0.47         | - 25       | 0.35       | 0.29 | 0.03  | 372                   | 210  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.43 | 3.2 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 25         | 0.43         | -1000      | 0.43       | 27.0 | 7.50  | 389                   | 240  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.43 | 3.2 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 25         | 0.43         | - 25       | 0.33       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 351                   | 190  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.45 | 3.4 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 50         | 0.45         | - 25       | 0.35       | 0.29 | 0.03  | 364                   | 195  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.39 | 2.9 |
|                       |                 |                           | - 25         | 0.44         | -1000      | 0.44       | 54.0 | 15.00 | 389                   | 240  |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 0.37 | 2.7 |
|                       |                 | IV-A-7                    | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn | - 25       | 0.40       | - 25 | 0.31  | 0.29                  | 0.08 |                           |      |                         |        |                  |     | 497  | 435 |
| and Type 6061         | - 50            |                           |              | 0.43         | - 25       | 0.32       | 0.6  | 0.16  | 539                   | 510  | 0.45                      | 3.4  |                         |        |                  |     |      |     |
| Aluminum alloy        | -100            |                           |              | 0.46         | - 25       | 0.32       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 564                   | 555  | 0.45                      | 3.4  |                         |        |                  |     |      |     |
|                       | 0               |                           |              | 0            | -1000      | 0.40       | 26.1 | 7.25  | 566                   | 560  | 0.44                      | 3.3  |                         |        |                  |     |      |     |
|                       | - 25            |                           |              | 0.42         | - 25       | 0.31       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 522                   | 480  | 0.47                      | 3.5  |                         |        |                  |     |      |     |
|                       | - 50            |                           |              | 0.42         | - 25       | 0.33       | 0.29 | 0.08  | 547                   | 525  | 0.47                      | 3.5  |                         |        |                  |     |      |     |
|                       | -100            |                           |              | 0.47         | - 25       | 0.32       | 0.6  | 0.16  | 577                   | 580  | 0.47                      | 3.5  |                         |        |                  |     |      |     |
|                       | 0               |                           |              | 0            | -1000      | 0.40       | 27.9 | 7.75  | 572                   | 570  | 0.45                      | 3.4  |                         |        |                  |     |      |     |

## NOTES:

(1) All depositions performed with triode discharge.

TABLE XVIII. SUMMARY OF TASK IV DEPOSITION PARAMETERS  
FLAT PLATE COATER (Continued)

| Run Number | Target Material                   | Substrate Material                        | Substrate  |            | Target     |            | Time  |      | Substrate Temperature, |     | Maximum Deposit Thickness |      | Average Deposition Rate |        | Pressure         |     |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|-----|
|            |                                   |   | Voltage, V | Current, A | Voltage, V | Current, A | ks    | hr   | °K                     | °F  | mm                        | mils | nm/s                    | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ   |
| IV-A-8     | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn                      | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | - 25       | 0.40       | - 25       | 0.30       | 0.29  | 0.08 | 433                    | 320 | 0.137                     | 5.4  | 2.7                     | 0.39   | 0.47             | 3.5 |
|            |                                   |   | - 50       | 0.42       | - 25       | 0.31       | 0.6   | 0.16 | 444                    | 340 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.43             | 3.2 |
|            |                                   |   | -100       | 0.43       | - 25       | 0.31       | 0.29  | 0.09 | 466                    | 380 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.43             | 3.2 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.40       | -1500      | 0.40       | 27.0  | 7.50 | 477                    | 400 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.40             | 3.0 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.41       | - 25       | 0.32       | 0.29  | 0.08 | 433                    | 320 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.41             | 3.1 |
|            |                                   |   | - 50       | 0.44       | - 25       | 0.33       | 0.6   | 0.16 | 444                    | 340 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.41             | 3.1 |
|            |                                   |   | -100       | 0.47       | - 25       | 0.32       | 0.29  | 0.09 | 461                    | 370 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.41             | 3.1 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.41       | -1500      | 0.39       | 23.4  | 6.50 | 494                    | 430 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.37             | 2.7 |
| IV-A-9     | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn                      | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy | - 25       | 0.39       | -1500      | 0.40       | 20.6  | 5.72 | 544                    | 520 | 0.361                     | 14.2 | 2.4                     | 0.34   | 0.41             | 3.1 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.40       | -1500      | 0.39       | 21.6  | 6.00 | 533                    | 500 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.43             | 3.2 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.40       | -1500      | 0.40       | 27.9  | 7.75 | 516                    | 470 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.43             | 3.2 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.40       | -1500      | 0.39       | 26.1  | 7.25 | 483                    | 410 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.43             | 3.2 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.41       | -1500      | 0.40       | 26.1  | 7.25 | 500                    | 440 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.41             | 3.1 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.43       | -1500      | 0.41       | 27.0  | 7.50 | 505                    | 450 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.43             | 3.2 |
| IV-A-11    | Aluminum                          | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | - 25       | 0.41       | -1500      | 0.46       | 86.4  | 24.0 | 366                    | 290 | 0.406                     | 16.0 | 4.7                     | 0.67   | 0.45             | 3.4 |
| IV-A-12    | Aluminum                          | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | - 25       | 0.46       | -1500      | 0.47       | 75.6  | 21.0 | NM                     | NM  | 0.978                     | 38.5 | 4.9                     | 0.70   | 0.43             | 3.2 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.42       | -1500      | 0.46       | 106.2 | 29.5 | 400                    | 260 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.39             | 2.9 |
|            |                                   |   | - 25       | 0.40       | -1500      | 0.43       | 16.2  | 4.5  | 400                    | 260 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.37             | 2.7 |
| IV-A-13    | Aluminum                          | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | - 25       | 0.38       | -1500      | 0.47       | 92.6  | 26   | 377                    | 220 | 0.381                     | 15.0 | 4.1                     | 0.58   | 0.37             | 2.7 |
| IV-A-14    | Al-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | - 25       | 0.40       | -1500      | 0.49       | 97.2  | 27   | 359                    | 170 | 0.221                     | 8.7  | 1.3                     | 0.19   | 0.37             | 2.7 |
|            |                                   |   | 0          | 0          | -1500      | 0.45       | 68.4  | 19   | 351                    | 190 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.37             | 2.7 |
| IV-A-15    | Al-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | - 25       | 0.47       | -1500      | 0.50       | 327.6 | 91   | 355                    | 180 | 0.356                     | 14.0 | 1.1                     | 0.15   | 0.38             | 2.8 |
| IV-A-16    | NASA Hb-11                        | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum        | - 25       | 0.40       | -1500      | 0.48       | 50.4  | 14   | 383                    | 230 | 0.127                     | 5.0  | 2.5                     | 0.36   | 0.41             | 3.1 |
| IV-A-17    | NASA Hb-11                        | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | - 25       | 0.40       | -1500      | 0.50       | 61.2  | 17   | 389                    | 240 | 0.270                     | 11.0 | 1.7                     | 0.24   | 0.39             | 2.9 |
|            |                                   |   | 0          | 0          | -1500      | 0.44       | 100.8 | 28   | 375                    | 215 |                           |      |                         |        | 0.37             | 2.7 |
| IV-A-18    | NASA Hb-11                        | OFHC Copper and Type 6061 Aluminum alloy  | - 25       | 0.42       | -1500      | 0.45       | 381.6 | 106  | NM                     | NM  | 0.711                     | 28.0 | 1.8                     | 0.26   | 0.32             | 2.4 |

NOTES:

(1) All depositions performed with triode discharge.  
NM - Not Measured.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE XIX. COMPOSITION<sup>(1)</sup> OF TARGET AND SPUTTERED Ti-5Al-2.5Sn DEPOSIT<sup>(2)</sup>

| Element | AMS 4966<br>Specification | Target <sup>(3)</sup> |     | Deposit From Run |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|         |                           | (A)                   | (B) | IV-1             | IV-2 | IV-3 | IV-4 | IV-5 | IV-6 | IV-7 | IV-8 |
| Al      | 4.0-6.0                   | 4.5                   | 5.4 | 5.4              | 5.4  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 4.9  | 4.5  | 4.2  | 4.0  |
| Sn      | 2.0-3.0                   | 2.6                   | 2.6 | 2.5              | 2.6  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.1  | 2.2  | 2.1  |
| Ti      | Bal                       | Bal                   | Bal | Bal              | Bal  | Bal  | Bal  | Bal  | Bal  | Bal  | Bal  |

## NOTES:

(1) Composition in weight percent

(2) Analysis by atomic absorption spectroscopy

(3) Target analysis performed at two different times.

TABLE XX. COMPOSITION<sup>(1)</sup> OF TARGET AND SPUTTERED NASA IIB-11 DEPOSIT<sup>(2)</sup>

| Element | NASA IIB-11 Specification | Target <sup>(3)</sup> (A) | Deposit From Run IV-A-16 | Target (B) | Deposit From Run IV-A-18 |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Hf      | 0.75-1.25                 | 1.05                      | 0.83                     | 0.70       | 0.90                     |
| Ti      | 0.50-1.00                 | 0.80                      | 0.90                     | 0.80       | 1.10                     |
| Co      | 8.50-9.50                 | 8.85                      | 8.50                     | 9.20       | 8.90                     |
| Mo      | 1.50-2.50                 | 1.90                      | 1.90                     | 1.90       | 1.90                     |
| Cr      | 8.50-9.50                 | 9.10                      | 8.55                     | 9.00       | 8.80                     |
| V       | 0.40-0.60                 | 0.23                      | 0.43                     | 0.30       | 0.40                     |
| W       | 7.25-8.25                 | 6.80                      | 5.80                     | 7.30       | 7.80                     |
| Zr      | 0.05-0.15                 | 0.07                      | 0.06                     | 0.08       | 0.08                     |
| Ta      | 6.25-7.25                 | 7.50                      | 7.50                     | 8.00       | 6.70                     |
| Al      | 4.20-4.80                 | 4.50                      | 4.00                     | 4.80       | 3.50                     |
| Ni      | Bal                       | Bal                       | Bal                      | Bal        | Bal                      |

NOTES:

(1) Composition given in weight percent

(2) Analysis by atomic absorption spectroscopy

(3) Target analysis (A) performed with Run IV-A-16 deposit; target analysis (B) performed with Run IV-A-18 deposit.



Representative dense deposits were chosen for tensile testing. The properties shown in table XXI were obtained from subscale, flat tensile specimens machined from the coated substrates. The substrates were removed from the gauge section by chemical etching in the cases of Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and NASA IIB-11 (copper substrates were dissolved in dilute  $\text{HNO}_3$ , aluminum substrates were dissolved in warm NaOH) or by machining in the case of aluminum and aluminum plus  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ .

The final evaluation was an interaction study between the expected substrate, Cu, and the candidate high strength materials at elevated temperatures.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### Ti-5Al-2.5Sn

The initial depositions in this task were made with Ti-5Al-2.5Sn targets as it was believed this material would present the most problems with cleanliness and substrate incompatibility. These beliefs were confirmed. Therefore, a large number of depositions were performed with Ti-5Al-2.5Sn and a relatively small number with aluminum and NASA IIB-11. The parameter development which was done on the Ti system was directly transferable to the other systems.

The first two depositions IV-1 and IV-2 were performed on grounded aluminum substrates at low temperature with a diode discharge. Both titanium deposits had an open columnar structure which was poorly bonded to the substrate, figure 66. Varying substrate bias, switching to a copper substrate and increasing temperature while maintaining a diode discharge in depositions IV-3, IV-4 and IV-5 resulted in a minor increase in density but the coating remained columnar and open as shown in figure 67. No mechanical tests could be performed with any of these deposits as the open structure precluded any possibility of mechanical strength.

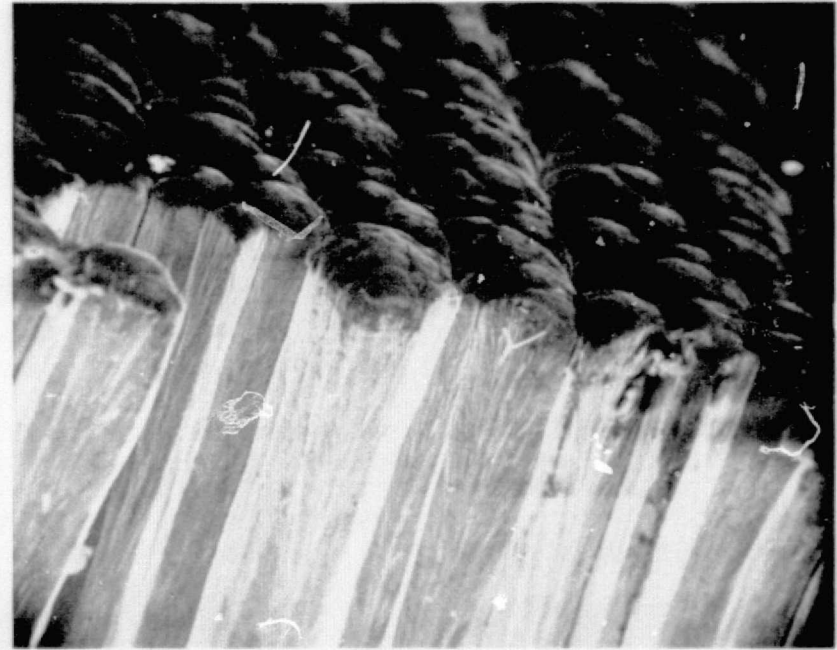
When a triode discharge was employed in depositions IV-6 through IV-9, there was a dramatic density increase and effects of temperature and deposition rate were more noticeable. Deposits IV-6, performed at 2.3 nm/sec (0.33 mils/hr) and 750-790°K (522-594°F), and IV-7 performed at 4.3 nm/sec (0.6 mils/hr) and 900°K (792°F), were dense but brittle while deposit IV-8 performed at 3.3 nm/sec (0.47 mils/hr) at 880-900°K (756-792°F) and IV-9 performed at 5.1 nm/sec (0.72 mils/hr) at 970-980°K (918-936°F) were both dense and ductile to some extent. The typically dense structures illustrated in figure 68 also show potential problems inherent in the copper-titanium binary.

An acicular precipitate phase, present in high concentration in deposit IV-8 and to a lesser degree in IV-9 was identified as a titanium hydride,  $\text{TiH}_2$ , by X-ray diffraction and was presumed due to system outgassing. This embrittling phase can be decomposed by annealing in vacuum at about 800°K. An anneal such as this will, however, compound the second problem. A titanium copper reaction at the interface apparently forms  $\text{TiCu}_3$ , a brittle intermetallic phase which cannot be decomposed by heat treatment.

A series of experiments to explore low temperature deposition and substrate cleaning procedures was carried out using the two plate coater depositing Ti-5Al-2.5Sn with a triode discharge.



100X



250X

Mag: Left: 100X  
Right: 250X

111

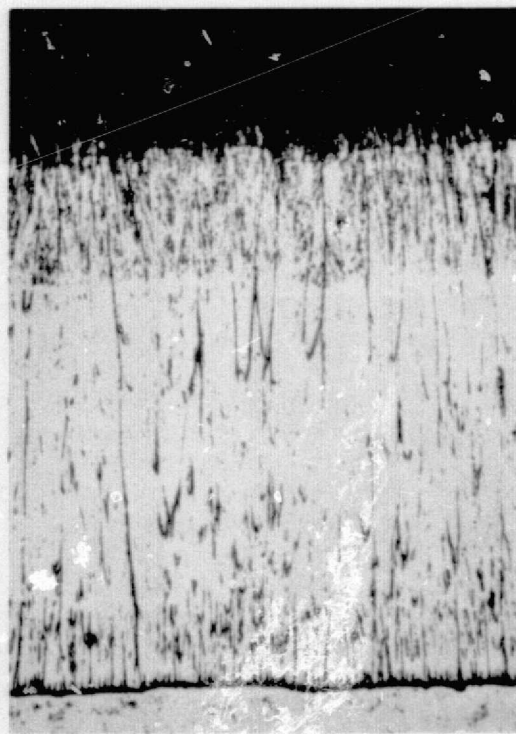
Figure 66. Microstructure of Sputtered Ti-5Al-2.5Sn Showing Open, Columnar Structure and Lack of Intercolumnar Bonding. (Run IV-1, Low Temperature Substrate)

FD 91430



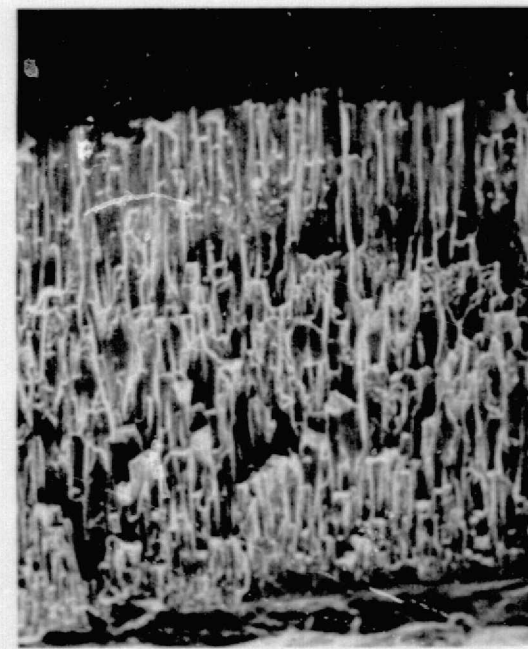
Run IV-3

50X



Run IV-4

100X



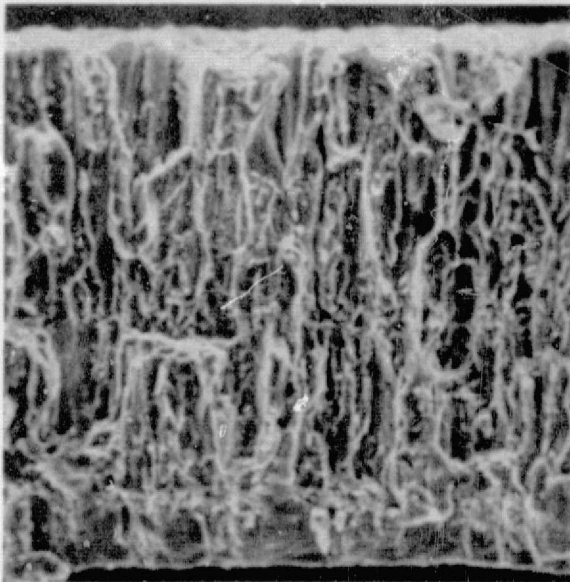
IV-5

200X

Figure 67. Representative Microstructure of Ti-5Al-2.5Sn Deposited at Elevated Temperatures on Copper Substrates in Diode Mode

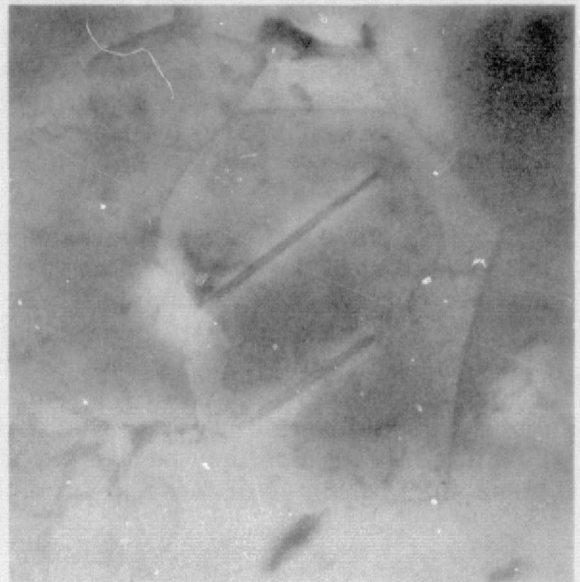
FD 91431





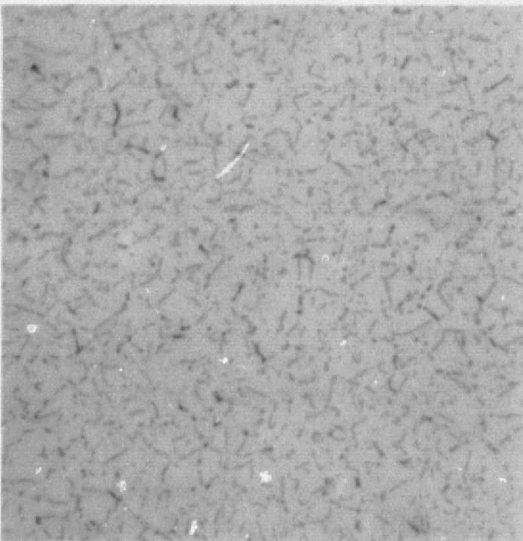
Run IV-8

550X



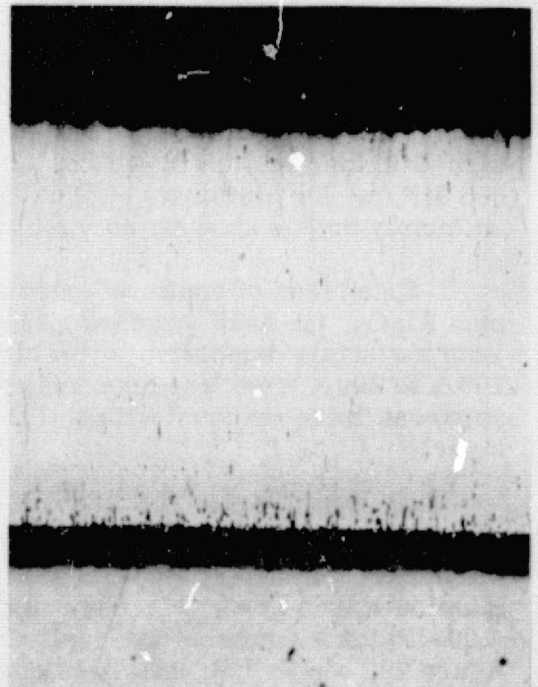
Run IV-8

10000X



Run IV-8

500X



IV-9

200X

Figure 68. Typically Dense Ti-5Al-2.5Sn Deposits and Ductile Appearing Fractures Resulting from High Temperature, Low Rate Depositions in the Triode Mode. Note Especially the Fine Grain Size in the Transmission Photomicrography, the Acicular Hydride Phase and the  $TiCu_3$  Intermetallic at the Cu-Ti Interface

FD 91432

The optimum substrate cleaning procedure, for all substrate material investigated, was to sand with 600 grit SiC paper, scrub with Ajax® and rinse with ethyl alcohol prior to sputter cleaning in the coater. Vapor blasting prior to sputter cleaning, as was investigated in deposition IV-A-1, 2 and 3, left numerous abrasive particles imbedded at the substrate-coating interface, figure 69.

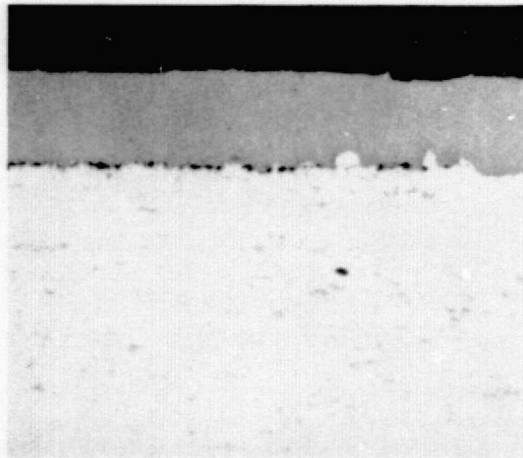
This series of experiments demonstrated that it is possible to deposit a dense coating of Ti-5Al-2.5Sn on various substrates if a trade-off of very low deposition rates is acceptable. These successful low temperature depositions indicate that the brittle  $TiCu_3$  reaction layer at the Cu-Ti interface can be avoided. Unfortunately, as seen in table XXI the "as deposited" material is not strong and is very brittle. An anneal which could increase the effective strength and introduce limited ductility would also promote the formation of the  $TiCu_3$  reaction layer which may negate any gains. Figure 69 illustrates typical structures and interfaces of these low temperature low rate depositions.

#### Aluminum and $Al_2O_3$ -Al

Aluminum, with and without an  $Al_2O_3$  dispersion, was also investigated as a high strength cylinder material. All of these depositions, IV-A-11 through IV-A-15 were performed in the two plate coater at low temperatures as shown in table XVIII. These depositions, on OFHC copper and type 6061 aluminum, were uniformly dense and adherent as shown by representative structures in figures 70 for pure aluminum and 71 for aluminum plus  $Al_2O_3$  where relative hardness is also shown. Tensile testing, as reported in table XXI revealed a high ultimate tensile strength of 438 to 481  $MN/m^2$  for pure aluminum and 405 to 605  $MN/m^2$  for aluminum with oxide dispersion. However, all depositions were uniformly brittle showing no yield or perceptible elongation.

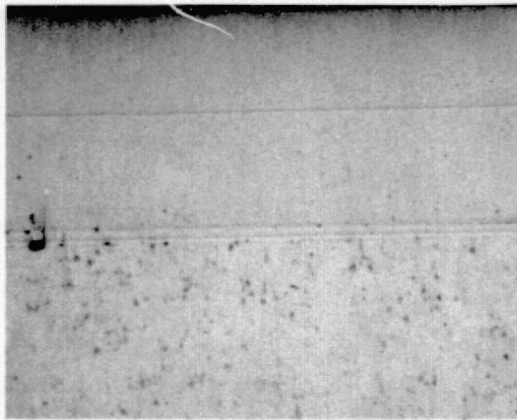
Specimens of sputtered pure aluminum, IV-A-11, and co-deposited aluminum plus  $Al_2O_3$ , IV-A-15 were examined by thin foil transmission electron microscopy. Both materials demonstrated an ultra-fine grain size, estimated to be between 100 Å to 200 Å from line broadening in selected area electron diffraction, and an apparent "wire texture" with a (111) fiber axis perpendicular to the deposited layer.

No aluminum oxide precipitate was resolved in the sputtered deposit from IV-A-15 and no evidence was seen in the electron diffraction patterns, although the microstructure of the codeposited material was different than the pure aluminum as may be seen from figures 70 and 71. After heat treatment at 813°K (1000°F) for 1 hour the codeposited microstructure showed a mottled background, figure 72, which may have been due to oxide precipitation. However, no evidence of  $Al_2O_3$  was seen in electron diffraction patterns indicating that the oxide, if present, was a very fine precipitate. Unfortunately, the 813°K (1000°F) heat treatment dropped both materials to a 96.5 to 110.3  $MN/m^2$  (14 to 16 ksi) yield and 117.2 to 131.0  $MN/m^2$  (17 to 19 ksi) ultimate tensile strength. However, 8% elongation was achieved.



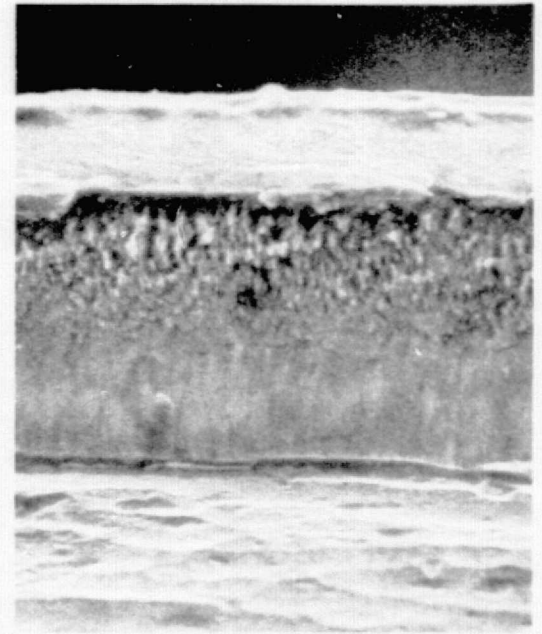
Run IV-A-2

200X



Run IV-A-4

200X



Run IV-A-4

1200X

Figure 69. The Dense Structure of the Ti-5Al-2.5Sn Deposits and Ductile Appearing Fracture Were Typical of Triode Depositions. Note the Abrasive Inclusions at the Interface of IV-A-2 Where the Substrate was Vapor Blasted Prior to Sputter Cleaning Compared to the Relatively Clean SiC Sanded Interface of Run IV-A-4 FD 91433



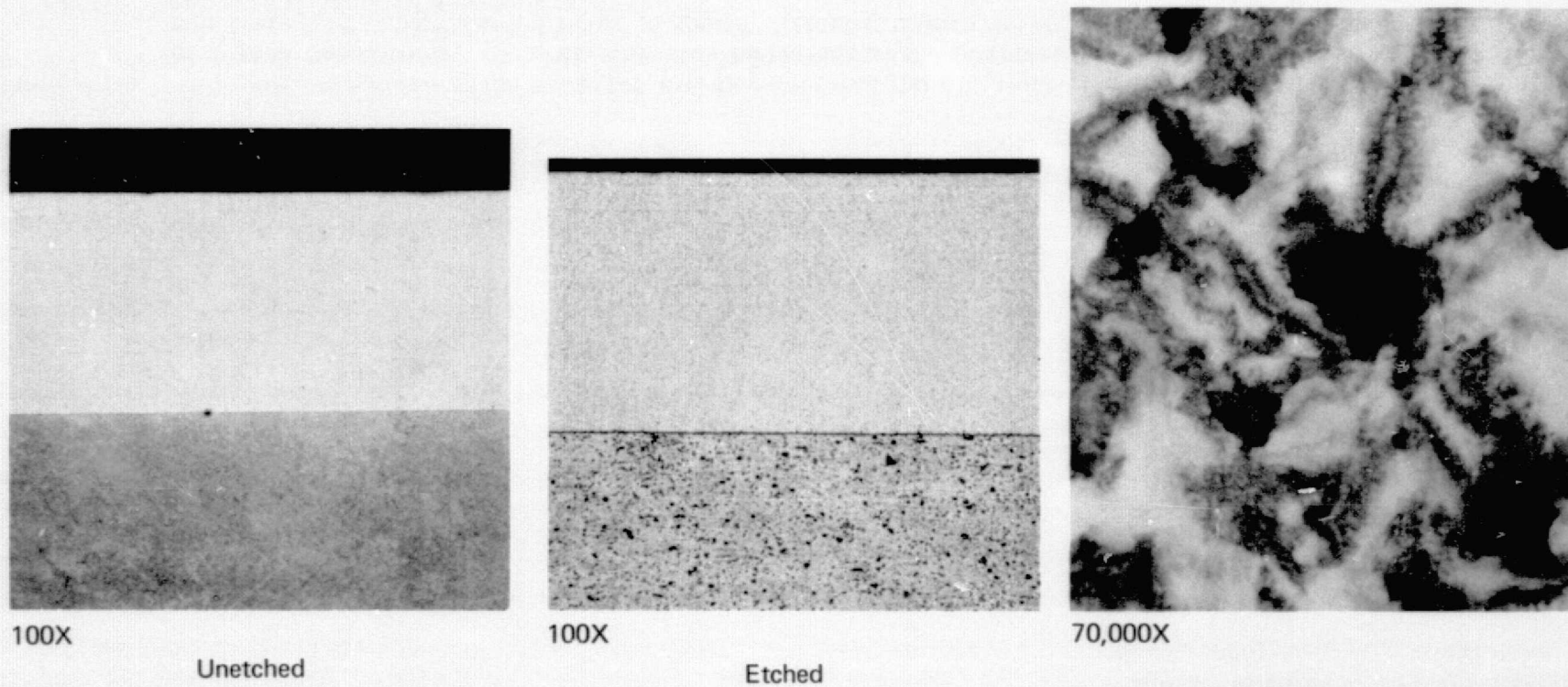
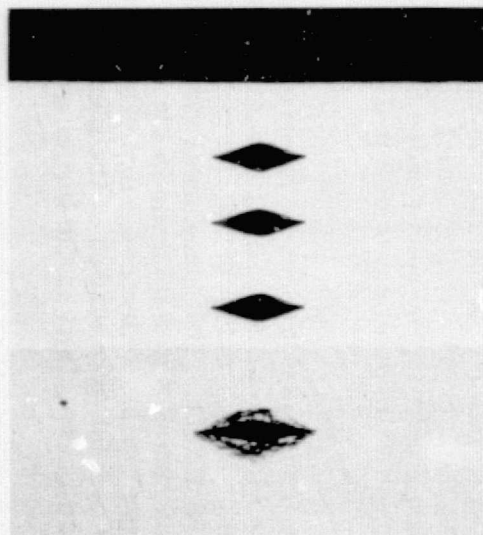
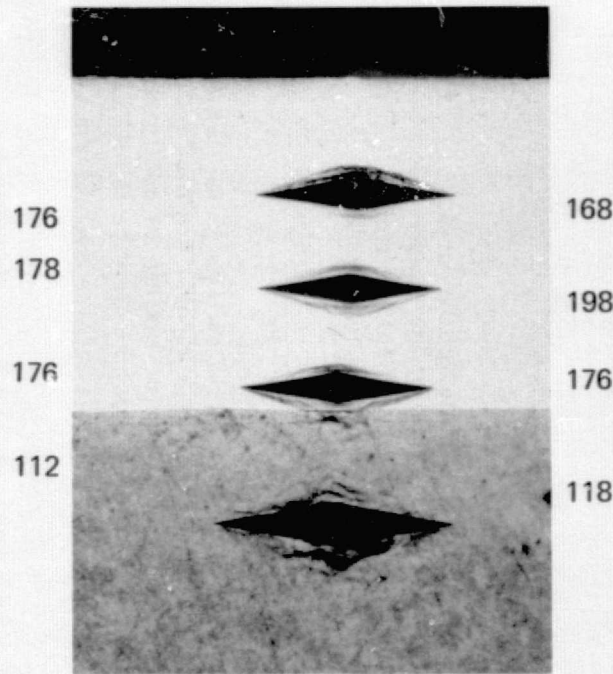


Figure 70. Microstructure of Pure Aluminum As Sputtered in Deposition IV-A-11. Note the Dense Deposit, Clean Interface and Extremely Fine Grain Size

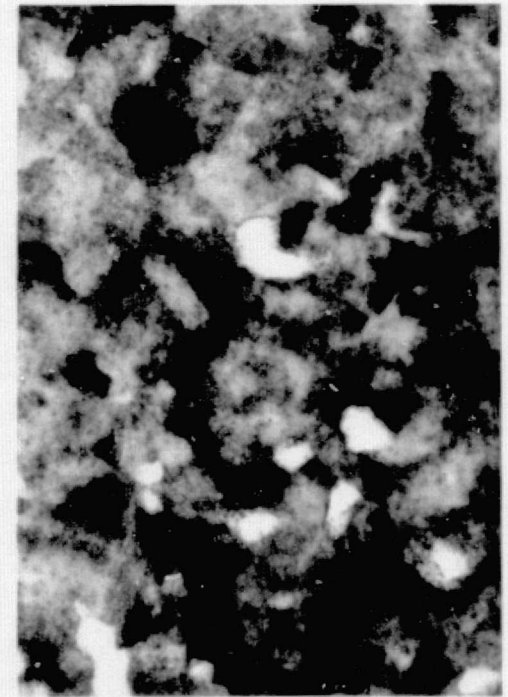
FD 91434



Aluminum  
Run IV-A-13



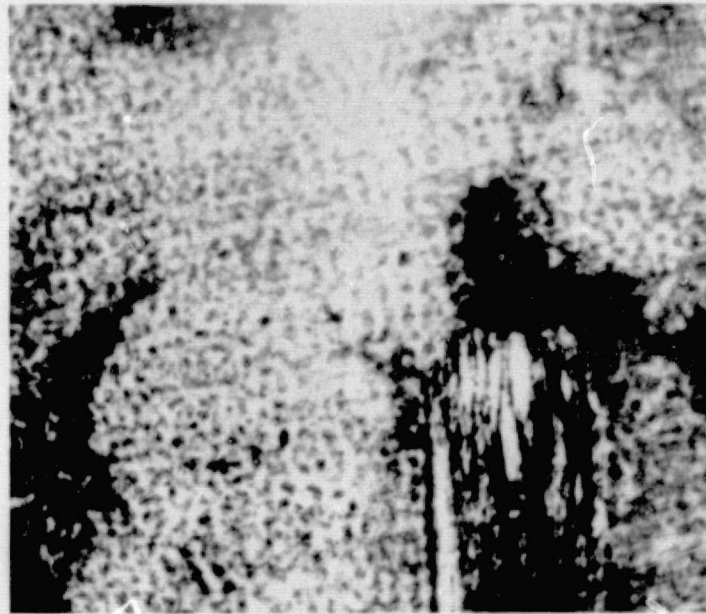
200X  
Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
Run IV-A-14



70,000X  
Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
Run IV-A-15

Figure 71. Two Hundred Gram Knoop Microhardness Measurements Show the Slight Increase in Hardness Realized in the Co-Deposited Al+Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. The Ultra Fine Grain Size is Evident from the Transmission Photomicrograph FD 91435





70,000X

Figure 72. Structure of Deposit from Run II-A-15.  
(The Mottled Appearance of the Back-  
ground is Probably Due to  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  Pre-  
cipitation from 813°K Heat Treatment)

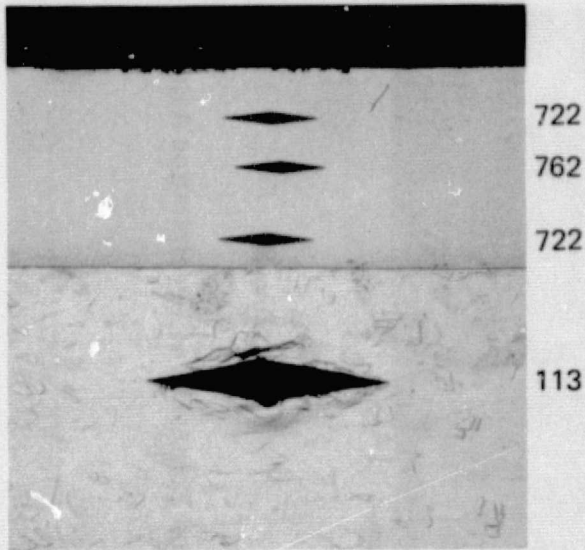
FD 91436

#### NASA IIb-11

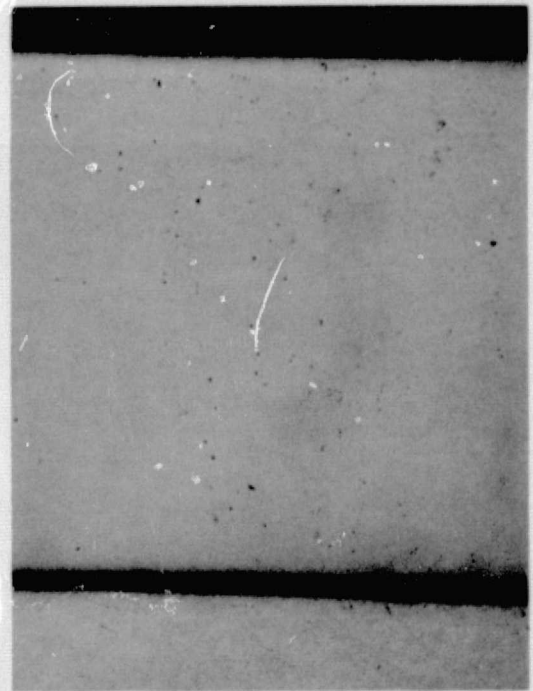
The last three depositions in Task IV, IV-A-16, 17 and 18 were performed with NASA IIb-11 deposited on OFHC copper and 6061 aluminum alloy substrates in the two plate coater. These deposits varied mainly in maximum thickness as shown in table XVIII and were uniformly dense as may be seen in figure 73. All were brittle as deposited.

Specimens from IV-A-16 were examined by transmission electron microscopy as-deposited and after heat treating at 1310°K (1900°F) for 1 hour in hydrogen. The as-deposited material had an estimated grain size of approximately 200 Å and a strong (111) "wire texture" perpendicular to the deposit. The most surprising observation was the lack of a visible second phase in the as-deposited material. This observation means there was an enormous amount of  $\gamma'$  forming elements as well as carbon in solid solution, which probably explains the 200 gram Knoop hardness of 700 to 750.

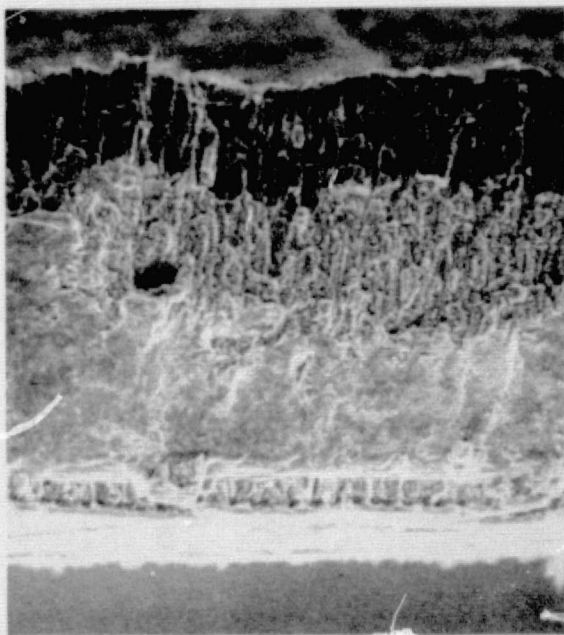
Figure 74 shows the transmission electron microscopy microstructure of the as-deposited NASA IIb-11 as well as the microstructure resulting from an anneal at 1310°K (1900°F) for 1 hour compared to the microstructure of conventionally processed NASA IIb-11. The post-anneal structure is duplex being approximately 50% isolated grains 3 to 5 microns in diameter and 50% 0.1 micron grains separating the larger grains. Electron diffraction showed remnants of the (111) wire texture and careful examination of the photomicrographs shows the beginnings of precipitation especially in the larger grains.



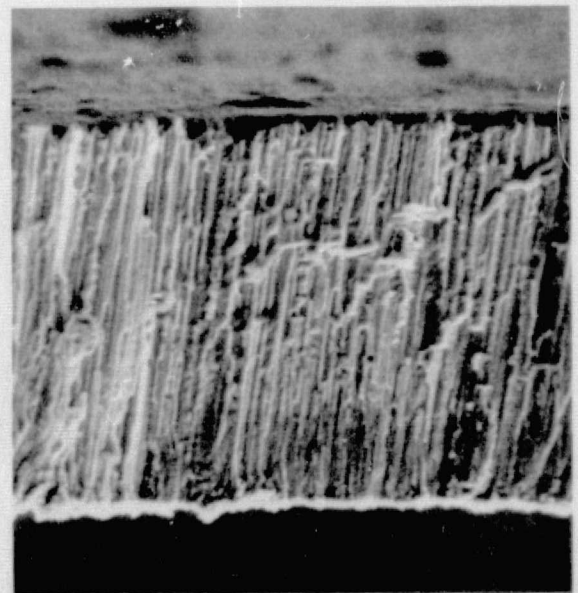
200X NASA IIB-11  
Run IV-A-16



100X IV-A-18



700X IV-A-16  
As Deposited



700X IV-A-16  
Annealed  
1900°F-1 hr

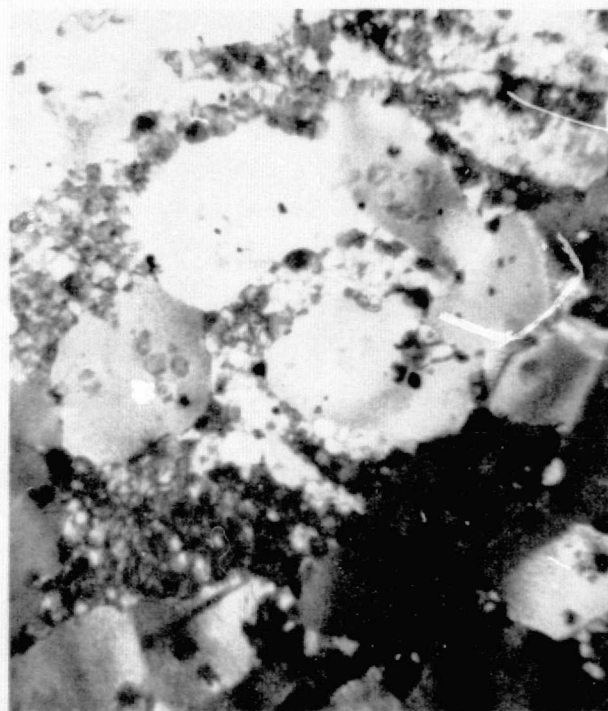
Figure 73. Typical Microstructure and 200 Gram Knoop Microhardness of NASA IIB-11 Sputtered Deposits

FD 91437



70,000X

As Deposited



10,000X

Annealed

Figure 74. Transmission Electron Micrograph Showing Grain Growth and Beginning of Precipitation After Annealing at 1311°K (1900°F) for 3.6 ks

FD 91438



Tensile tests on material from IV-A-17 showed the as-deposited alloy to be very strong but brittle. An anneal at 1250°K (1800°F) for 14.4 ks (4 hours) demonstrated the capability of promoting ductility in this alloy with essentially no loss of ultimate tensile strength. These results are presented in table XXI.

## TASK IV

### CONCLUSIONS

Four sputtered materials were evaluated in this task with respect to their use as outer jacket structures for strengthening regeneratively cooled rocket thrust chambers. From this task the following conclusions were drawn:

1. Of the materials evaluated, sputtered NASA-IIB-11 provided the highest tensile strength, 916 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (132,000 psi), and would provide the greatest effect in strengthening the outer close-out layer of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. The as-sputtered strength obtained approached that of as-cast NASA IIB-11. The other benefit of this material was that interaction with the copper base chamber materials is minimal. The reaction zone is not brittle, which is desirable with respect to fatigue considerations. Furthermore, this alloy and reaction effect offer the greatest latitude of substrate temperature in sputter deposition.
2. The sputtered aluminum and co-sputtered Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-aluminum materials provided the greatest strength-to-density of the materials evaluated in this task. The tensile strength obtained of sputtered aluminum, 481.6 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (69,900 psi), is over double that obtained with Grade 1100 aluminum.
3. High strength deposits of Ti-5Al-2.5Sn could be obtained in sputtering from a hollow cathode. To achieve strength and density, a -25V bias and sputter deposition from a triode discharge was required.
4. Of the materials evaluated, the aluminum and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al exhibited the greatest interaction with the copper substrate materials, while the NASA IIB-11 material showed the least interaction. Based on the extent of interaction, the NASA IIB-11 alloy offers the most stable couple with copper to provide the greatest latitude in substrate temperature range for deposition and the highest operating temperature for thrust chambers.

TABLE XXI. TENSILE PROPERTIES OF TASK IV SPUTTERED MATERIALS

| Material                           | Run Number | Substrate Temperature |      | Condition or Heat Treatment | Yield Strength    |         | Ultimate Tensile Strength |                        | Elongation Percent |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                                    |            | °K                    | °F   |                             | MN/m <sup>2</sup> | psi     | MN/m <sup>2</sup>         | psi                    |                    |
| Ti-5Al-2.5Sn                       | IV-8       | 900                   | 1160 | As sputtered                | -                 | -(1)    | 606.3                     | 88,000                 | -                  |
|                                    | IV-8       | 900                   | 1160 | 813K-3. Gks-VAC             | 875.0             | 127,000 | 898.5                     | 130,400                | < 0.7.             |
|                                    | IV-9       | 978                   | 1300 | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 785.5                     | 114,000                | -                  |
|                                    | IV-9       | 978                   | 1300 | 813K-3. Gks-VAC             | -                 | -       | 819.9                     | 119,000                | -                  |
| Aluminum                           | IV-A-11    | 367                   | 200  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 438.2                     | 63,600                 | -                  |
|                                    | IV-A-11    | 367                   | 200  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 330.7                     | 48,000                 | -                  |
|                                    | IV-A-11    | 367                   | 200  | 813K-14. 4ks-Ar             | 106.1             | 15,400  | 123.3                     | 17,900                 | 8.0                |
|                                    | IV-A-12    | 400                   | 260  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 478.2                     | 69,400                 | -                  |
|                                    | IV-A-12    | 400                   | 260  | 813K-14. 4ks-Ar             | 95.8              | 13,900  | 115.1                     | 16,700                 | 8.0                |
|                                    | IV-A-13    | 373                   | 220  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 481.6                     | 69,900                 | -                  |
| Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al | IV-A-14    | 356                   | 180  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 604.9                     | 87,800                 | -                  |
|                                    | IV-A-14    | 356                   | 180  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 551.2                     | 80,000                 | -                  |
|                                    | IV-A-14    | 356                   | 180  | 813K-14. 4ks-Ar             | 106.8             | 15,600  | 119.9                     | 17,400                 | 8.0                |
|                                    | IV-A-15    | 356                   | 180  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 405.1                     | 58,800                 | -                  |
|                                    | IV-A-15    | 356                   | 180  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 516.8                     | 75,000                 | -                  |
| NASA IIb-11                        | IV-A-17    | 383                   | 230  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 865.4                     | 125,600                | -                  |
|                                    | IV-A-17    | 383                   | 230  | As sputtered                | -                 | -       | 916.4                     | 133,000                | -                  |
|                                    | IV-A-17    | 383                   | 230  | 1250K-14. 4ks               | 606.3             | 88,000  | 906.0                     | 131,500 <sup>(2)</sup> | -                  |

## NOTES:

(1) Where yield and elongation not shown, specimen failed before yield with no measureable elongation

(2) Specimen did not break, failure in grip hole.

## TASK V

### COATED OR REFURBISHED WALLS

The objectives of this task were to evaluate the sputtering parameters for refurbishing degraded chamber inner walls with OFHC copper and for applying  $ZrO_2$  and graded Cu- $ZrO_2$  as thermal barrier coatings for lowering inner wall surface temperatures to extend thrust chamber life.

### EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES

For the depositions performed in this task, a post cathode coater as described in Task III (figure 61) was used. In the deposition of OFHC copper, triode sputtering using a DC target voltage was employed. For diode sputtering of  $ZrO_2$  and copper- $ZrO_2$ , RF voltage was used. A summary of the preliminary substrate preparations and sputter cleaning parameters for each deposition is shown in table XXII. The deposition parameters are presented in table XXIII.

The OFHC copper target was machined from wrought OFHC copper rod. The  $ZrO_2$  target was fabricated by plasma spraying  $ZrO_2$  onto a 2.54 cm OD zirconium mandrel. In both cases, the targets were water cooled. Attempts to sputter from a  $ZrO_2$  tube were unsuccessful; while sputtering at high current densities, the target fractured. This problem promoted the use of the plasma sprayed targets.

The post cathode coater was used to fabricate targets for sputtering the graded OFHC copper- $ZrO_2$  coatings. The following unique approach was used to make the targets and graded coatings. First, a plasma sprayed zirconia post cathode was shadowed with a stainless steel screen. Then OFHC copper was sputtered from a hollow cathode cylinder onto the post, thus leaving an array of copper hills and valleys on the zirconia. RF sputtering from the post removed copper and formed the first layer of the graded coating. With continued sputtering, the thin layer of copper in the valleys was removed, exposing  $ZrO_2$ , which was co-sputtered with OFHC copper from the thicker deposit (hills) region. With continued sputtering, the extent of  $ZrO_2$  increased as the copper was depleted. Eventually, pure  $ZrO_2$  was sputtered to make the outer  $ZrO_2$  layer of the coating.

For all depositions, the substrates were 2.54 cm high OFHC copper rings, 6.6 cm ID. Five rings per deposition were used. 5.08 cm high OFHC copper cylinders were placed below and above the 5 ring substrate stack. All substrates were fixtured on a water-cooled substrate holder.

The deposits generated in this task were evaluated by standard metallographic techniques for structure, bond integrity, surface topography, and thickness. On selected deposits of  $ZrO_2$ , quenching in water and liquid nitrogen from 813°K (1000°F) was used to determine deposit adherence. In this testing, 2.54 cm square sections from the coated substrate rings were heated in air for approximately 1800s and then quenched. The evaluation of adherence was based on visual examination.

TABLE XXII. SUMMARY OF TASK V CYLINDER PREPARATION AND SPUTTER CLEANING PARAMETERS

| Run Number | Substrate Material      | Finishing Treatment, Surface Preparation and Primary Cleaning   | Voltage, V | Sputter Cleaning <sup>(1)</sup> |              | Pressure         |       |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
|            |                         |   |            | Current, mA                     | Duration, ks | N/m <sup>2</sup> | $\mu$ |
| V-1        | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID mechanically buffed with No. 600 grit paper, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse   | -25        | 900                             | 0.30         | 0.45             | 3.4   |
| V-2        | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID mechanically buffed with No. 600 grit paper, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse   | -25        | 1800                            | 0.30         | 0.63             | 4.7   |
| V-3        | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID mechanically buffed with No. 600 grit paper, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse   | -25        | 1850                            | 0.30         | 0.56             | 4.2   |
| V-4        | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID mechanically buffed with No. 600 grit paper, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse   | -25        | 1750                            | 0.30         | 0.77             | 5.8   |
| V-5        | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID mechanically buffed with No. 600 grit paper, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse   | -25        | 3000                            | 0.30         | 0.55             | 4.1   |
| V-6        | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID mechanically buffed with No. 600 grit paper, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse   | -25        | 4000                            | 0.30         | 0.59             | 4.4   |
| V-8        | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID buffed circumferentially with jeweler's rouge, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse | -25        | 3000                            | 0.30         | 0.49             | 3.7   |
| V-9        | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | Segmented rings used with many preparations   | -25        | 3200                            | 0.30         | 0.37             | 2.7   |
| V-10       | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | Segmented rings used with many preparations   | -25        | 3530                            | 0.30         | 0.72             | 5.4   |
| V-11       | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | Segmented rings used with many preparations   | -25        | 3130                            | 0.30         | 0.70             | 5.3   |
| V-12       | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | Segmented rings used with many preparations   | -25        | 3190                            | 0.30         | 0.63             | 4.7   |
| V-13       | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID mechanically buffed with No. 600 grit paper, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse   | -25        | 5000                            | 0.50         | 0.35             | 2.6   |
| V-14       | OFHC Copper (6.6 cm ID) | ID mechanically buffed with No. 600 grit paper, scrubbed with AJAX <sup>®</sup> , ethyl alcohol rinse   | -25        | 5000                            | 0.50         | 0.32             | 2.4   |

## NOTES:

<sup>(1)</sup>Substrate cleaned simultaneously with target.ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE XXIII. SUMMARY OF TASK V DEPOSITION PARAMETERS<sup>(1)</sup>

| Run Number | Target Material | Substrate Material | Substrate  |            | Target     |            | Time |                     | Substrate Temperature <sup>(2)</sup> |        | Maximum Deposit Thickness |      | Average Deposition Rate |        | Pressure         |     |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|-----|
|            |                 |                    | Voltage, V | Current, A | Voltage, V | Current, A | ks   | hr                  | °K                                   | °F     | nm                        | mil  | nm/s                    | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ   |
| V-1        | OFHC Copper     | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 0.9        | - 25       | 0.52       | 0.29 | 0.08                | 330                                  | 170    | 0.18                      | 7.0  | 4.3                     | 0.61   | 0.45             | 3.4 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 1.8        | -500       | 1.35       | 15.3 | 4.25 <sup>(3)</sup> | 367                                  | 200    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.31             | 2.3 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 0.9        | - 25       | 1.12       | 0.29 | 0.08                | nm                                   | nm     |                           |      |                         |        | 0.43             | 3.2 |
|            |                 |                    | + 12.5     | 0          | -500       | 1.55       | 35.2 | 7.0                 | 377                                  | 220    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.27             | 2.0 |
| V-2        | OFHC Copper     | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 1.8        | - 25       | 1.20       | 0.29 | 0.09                | 350                                  | 170    | 0.20                      | 8.0  | 8.5                     | 1.21   | 0.63             | 4.7 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 2.2        | -500       | 1.65       | 23.4 | 6.50                | 377                                  | 220    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.33             | 2.5 |
| V-3        | OFHC Copper     | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 1.85       | - 25       | 1.10       | 0.29 | 0.08                | 350                                  | 170    | 0.38                      | 15.0 | 7.3                     | 1.03   | 0.36             | 4.2 |
|            |                 |                    | 0          | 0          | -500       | 1.60       | 23.4 | 6.5                 | 377                                  | 220    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.33             | 2.5 |
|            |                 |                    | 0          | 0          | -500       | 1.60       | 28.8 | 8.0                 | 377                                  | 220    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.33             | 2.5 |
| V-4        | OFHC Copper     | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 1.75       | - 25       | 1.15       | 0.29 | 0.08                | 350                                  | 170    | 0.27                      | 10.8 | 5.5                     | 0.78   | 0.77             | 5.8 |
|            |                 |                    | - 50       | 1.90       | -500       | 1.70       | 23.4 | 6.50                | 377                                  | 220    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.39             | 2.9 |
|            |                 |                    | - 50       | 1.90       | -500       | 1.70       | 28.1 | 7.25                | 377                                  | 220    |                           |      |                         |        | 0.39             | 2.9 |
| V-5        | OFHC Copper     | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 3.00       | - 25       | 1.10       | 0.29 | 0.08                | Water                                | Water  | 0.25                      | 10.0 | 4.9                     | 0.70   | 0.53             | 4.1 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 3.10       | - 25       | 1.15       | 0.29 | 0.08                | Cooled                               | Cooled |                           |      |                         |        | 0.55             | 4.1 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 3.30       | -500       | 1.50       | 25.2 | 7.0                 | (350K-                               | (170F- |                           |      |                         |        | 0.37             | 2.7 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 2.80       | - 25       | 1.25       | 0.29 | 0.08                | 377K)                                | 220F)  |                           |      |                         |        | 0.47             | 3.6 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 2.80       | - 25       | 1.20       | 0.29 | 0.08                |                                      |        |                           |      |                         |        | 0.47             | 3.6 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 3.15       | -500       | 1.45       | 25.2 | 7.0                 |                                      |        |                           |      |                         |        | 0.29             | 2.2 |
| V-6        | OFHC Copper     | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 4.00       | - 25       | 1.25       | 0.29 | 0.08                | Water                                | Water  | 0.17                      | 6.75 | 3.4                     | 0.48   | 0.59             | 4.4 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 3.85       | - 25       | 1.25       | 0.6  | 0.16                | Cooled                               | Cooled |                           |      |                         |        | 0.49             | 3.7 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 3.50       | - 25       | 1.12       | 0.29 | 0.08                | (350K-                               | (170F- |                           |      |                         |        | 0.53             | 4.0 |
|            |                 |                    | - 50       | 4.00       | -500       | 1.45       | 23.4 | 6.50                | 377K)                                | 220F)  |                           |      |                         |        | 0.35             | 2.6 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 3.12       | - 25       | 1.10       | 0.29 | 0.08                |                                      |        |                           |      |                         |        | 0.45             | 3.4 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 3.10       | - 25       | 1.10       | 0.29 | 0.08                |                                      |        |                           |      |                         |        | 0.43             | 3.2 |
|            |                 |                    | - 50       | 4.10       | -500       | 1.40       | 25.2 | 7.00                |                                      |        |                           |      |                         |        | 0.35             | 2.6 |
| V-8        | OFHC Copper     | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 3.1        | - 25       | 1.4        | 0.29 | 0.08                | Water                                | Water  | 0.28                      | 11.5 | 6.5                     | 0.92   | 0.47             | 3.6 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 4.5        | -500       | 2.5        | 23.4 | 6.50                | Cooled                               | Cooled |                           |      |                         |        | 0.51             | 3.8 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 2.9        | - 25       | 1.15       | 0.29 | 0.08                | (350K-                               | (170F- |                           |      |                         |        | 0.41             | 3.1 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 2.9        | - 25       | 1.15       | 0.29 | 0.08                | 377K)                                | 220F)  |                           |      |                         |        | 0.47             | 3.6 |
|            |                 |                    | - 25       | 4.6        | -500       | 1.2        | 21.6 | 6.0                 |                                      |        |                           |      |                         |        | 0.49             | 3.7 |

NOTES:

(1) Deposition performed in triode discharge

(2) Substrate water cooled

(3) System pumped to below  $6.65 \times 10^{-4}$  N/m<sup>2</sup> ( $5 \times 10^{-7}$  torr) before each deposition step, sputter cleaned, and deposition continued.

(4) Depositions performed using RF discharge with applied magnetic field (2.8A through coils)

(5) Copper sputtered on ZrO<sub>2</sub> target.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



TABLE XXIII. SUMMARY OF TASK V DEPOSITION PARAMETERS<sup>(1)</sup>  
 (Continued)

| Run Number | Target Material                    | Substrate Material | Substrate  |            | Target <sup>(4)</sup> |            | Time |       | Substrate Temperature <sup>(2)</sup> |    | Maximum Deposit Thickness |      | Average Deposition Rate |        | Pressure         |      |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|------|
|            |                                    |                    | Voltage, V | Current, A | Voltage, V            | Current, A | ks   | hr    | °K                                   | °F | nm                        | mils | nm/s                    | mil/hr | N/m <sup>2</sup> | μ    |
| V-9        | ZrO <sub>2</sub>                   | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 3.2        | 150                   | -          | 0.9  | 0.25  | nm                                   | nm | -                         | -    | -                       | -      | 0.37             | 2.7  |
|            |                                    |                    | 50 (RF)    | -          | 800                   |            | 72.0 | 20.0  | nm                                   | nm | -                         | -    | -                       | -      | 1.60             | 12.0 |
| V-10       | ZrO <sub>2</sub>                   | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 3.53       | 110                   | -          | 0.29 | 0.08  | nm                                   | nm | 0.09                      | 3.5  | 1.1                     | 0.15   | 0.72             | 5.4  |
|            |                                    |                    | - 50       | 3.53       | 110                   |            | 0.29 | 0.08  |                                      |    |                           |      | 0.45                    | 3.4    |                  |      |
|            |                                    |                    | 70 (RF)    | -          | 900                   |            | 86.4 | 24.0  |                                      |    |                           |      | 0.37                    | 2.7    |                  |      |
| V-11       | ZrO <sub>2</sub>                   | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 3.13       | 100                   | -          | 0.29 | 0.08  | nm                                   | nm | 0.13                      | 3.0  | 1.6                     | 0.23   | 0.49             | 3.7  |
|            |                                    |                    | - 50       | 3.10       | 100                   |            | 1.2  | 0.33  |                                      |    |                           |      | 0.17                    | 1.3    |                  |      |
|            |                                    |                    | 70 (RF)    | -          | 800                   |            | 76.5 | 21.25 |                                      |    |                           |      | 0.63                    | 4.7    |                  |      |
| V-12       | ZrO <sub>2</sub>                   | OFHC Copper        | - 25       | 3.19       | 100                   | -          | 0.29 | 0.08  | nm                                   | nm | 0.08                      | 3.0  | 1.0                     | 0.14   | 0.63             | 4.7  |
|            |                                    |                    | - 50       | 3.35       | 100                   |            | 0.9  | 0.23  |                                      |    |                           |      | 0.39                    | 4.4    |                  |      |
|            |                                    |                    | -100       | 3.50       | 100                   |            | 2.0  | 0.50  |                                      |    |                           |      | 0.55                    | 4.1    |                  |      |
|            |                                    |                    | Ground     | 0          | 850                   |            | 74.7 | 20.76 |                                      |    |                           |      | 0.27                    | 2.0    |                  |      |
| V-13       | Cu/ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>(5)</sup> | OFHC Copper        | 82 RF      | -          | 800                   | -          | 1.4  | 0.40  | nm                                   | nm | 0.24                      | 9.4  | 2.9                     | 0.39   | 0.35             | 2.6  |
|            |                                    |                    | Floating   |            |                       |            | 86.4 | 24.0  |                                      |    |                           |      |                         |        |                  |      |
| V-14       | Cu/ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>(5)</sup> | OFHC Copper        | 82 RF      | -          | 820                   | -          | 1.4  | 0.40  | nm                                   | nm | 0.11                      | 4.5  | 1.3                     | 0.18   | 0.32             | 2.4  |
|            |                                    |                    | Floating   |            |                       |            | 86.4 | 24.0  |                                      |    |                           |      |                         |        |                  |      |

## NOTES:

<sup>(1)</sup> Deposition performed in triode discharge<sup>(2)</sup> Substrate water cooled<sup>(3)</sup> System pumped to below  $6.65 \times 10^{-4}$  N/m<sup>2</sup> ( $5 \times 10^{-7}$  torr) before each deposition step, sputter cleaned, and deposition continued.<sup>(4)</sup> Depositions performed using RF discharge with applied magnetic field (2.8A through coils)<sup>(5)</sup> Copper sputtered on ZrO<sub>2</sub> target.

To further evaluate the coating adherence and the effect of the coating on LCF properties, hoop type LCF testing was performed. The test used was identical to that used in Task III.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### OFHC COPPER REFURBISHMENT

For the deposition of OFHC copper from a post cathode using triode sputtering, the effects of deposition parameters, namely substrate bias, on the structure, hardness and LCF properties, were investigated.

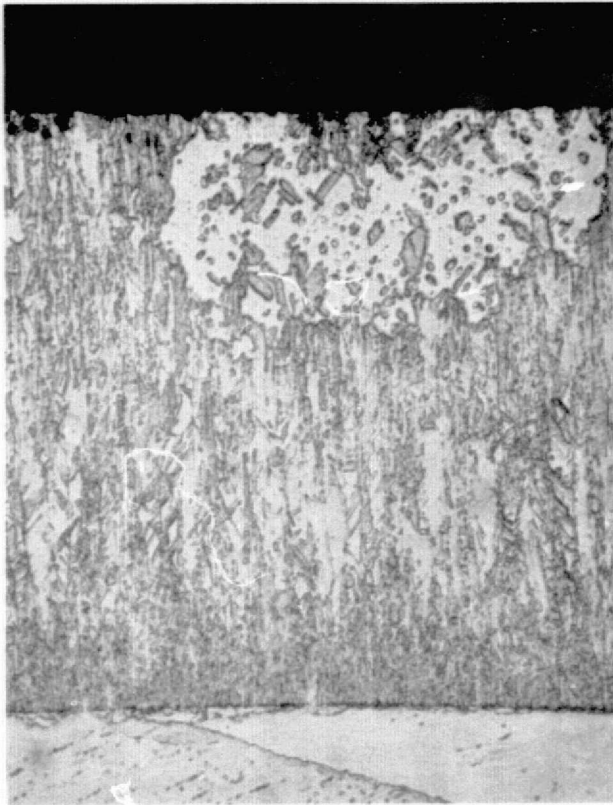
The use of a -25V followed by a +12.5V bias (run V-1) resulted in areas of recrystallized copper within the deposit, figure 75. The recrystallized regions exhibited a hardness of 64-66 VPN while the other areas of the deposit exhibited higher hardness, 90-100 VPN, table XXIV. In the case where no bias was used, run V-3, with the substrate at ground potential, some recrystallization was observed in the deposit near the original interface and at the interface between the first and second layers, see figure 76. The hardness of this deposit was higher (118 to 137 VPN) than that obtained in the V-1 deposit.

In the other runs performed, the effect of a -25V bias (runs V-2, 5 and 8) and a -50V bias (runs V-4 and 6) was investigated. The representative structures for the -25V and -50V bias substrates are shown in figures 77 and 78, respectively. As with all other deposits in this task, the structure was extremely dense and columnar. In examining the structure in the transverse direction (perpendicular to the cylinder length) the structure appeared equiaxed. However, in longitudinal sections (parallel to the cylinder length), the structure was columnar, figure 78. This difference in structure is attributed to the pre-coating surface finish resulting from the circumferential buffing operation.

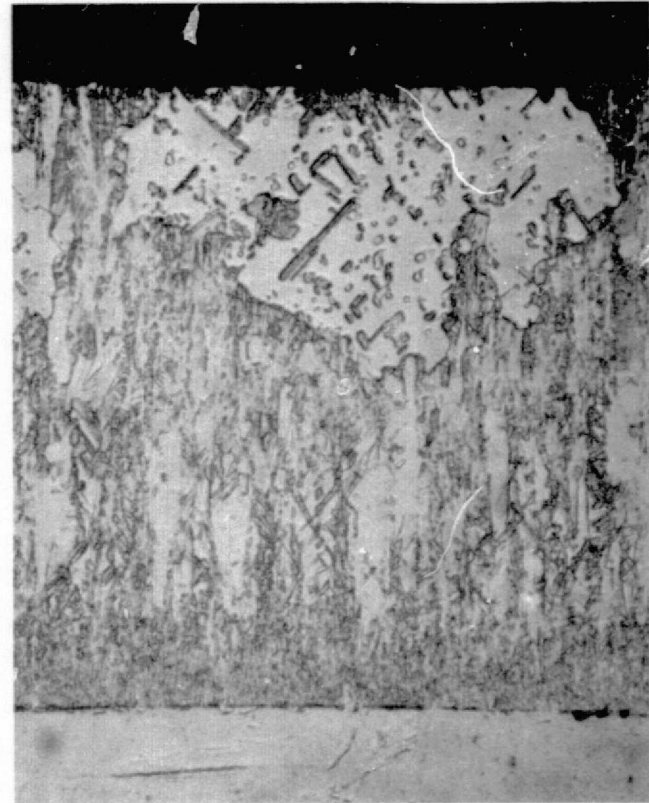
It was apparent from the depositions performed that the 25V and 50V negative bias on the water-cooled substrates increased the effective surface temperature (not measured) to increase adatom mobility and effect deposit nucleation and growth.

Based on the hardness of the deposits produced in this task, the hardness decreased with increasing bias. Although the surface temperatures were not measured, it was apparent that since the substrate hardness also varied, the deposition temperatures must have been significantly different for each deposition, especially in the case of run V-4. In run V-3, where no bias was used, the deposit was significantly harder than the substrate.

The surface of all deposits exhibited a faceted topography, figure 79. Although deposition rate was varied between 3.5 to 8.5 nm/s (0.48 to 1.21 mils/hr), an effect of rate on structure and topography was not observed.



Longitudinal Section



Transverse Section

Mag: 500X

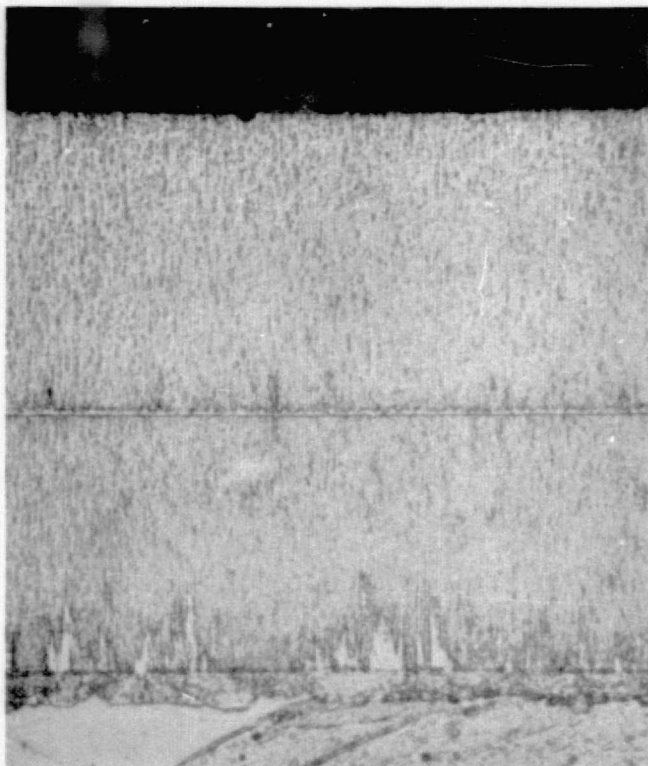
Figure 75. Microstructure of OFHC Copper Sputtered With a Bias of -25V and +12.5V, Run V-1

FD 91439

TABLE XXIV. HARDNESS OF TASK V OFHC COPPER  
SUBSTRATE AND SPUTTERED DEPOSIT

| Run<br>Number | Substrate Bias        | Hardness (VPN 0.2 Kg Load) |              |     | Substrate |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----|-----------|
|               |                       | Deposit                    |              |     |           |
|               |                       | First Layer                | Second Layer |     |           |
| V-1           | -25V, +12.5V          | 96                         | 90           | 64* | 96        |
|               |                       | 96                         | 96           | 64  | 103       |
|               |                       | 100                        | 96           | 66  | 110       |
| V-2           | -25V                  | 88                         | -            |     | 90        |
|               |                       | 90                         | -            |     | 100       |
|               |                       | 100                        | -            |     | 103       |
| V-3           | No Bias<br>(grounded) | 118                        | 132          |     | 83        |
|               |                       | 123                        | 137          |     | 88        |
|               |                       | 123                        | 137          |     | 88        |
| V-4           | -50V                  | 61                         | 59           |     | 50        |
|               |                       | 61                         | 62           |     | 50        |
|               |                       | 70                         | 62           |     | 51        |
| V-5           | -25V                  | 75                         | 70           |     | 90        |
|               |                       | 78                         | 71           |     | 100       |
|               |                       | 88                         | 73           |     | 103       |
| V-6           | -50V                  | 80                         | 80           |     | 103       |
|               |                       | 88                         | 80           |     | 123       |
|               |                       | 85                         | 75           |     | 103       |
| V-8           | -25V                  | 74                         | 80           |     | 83        |
|               |                       | 77                         | 83           |     | 90        |
|               |                       | 80                         | 83           |     | 96        |

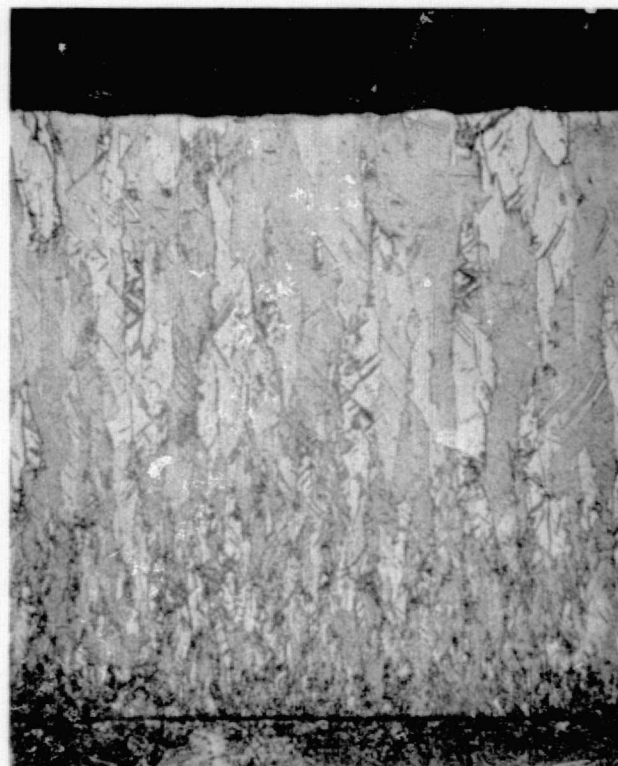
\*Recrystallized region of deposit



Mag: 250X

Figure 76. Microstructure of OFHC  
Copper Coating on ID of  
OFHC Copper Cylinder.  
Specimen Grounded During  
Deposition (No Bias),  
Run V-3

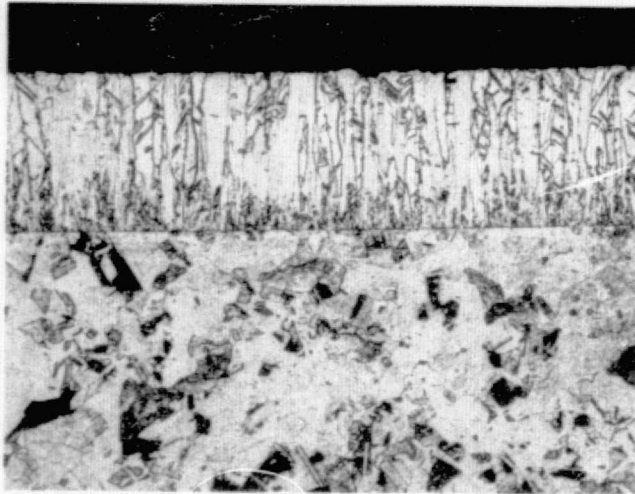
FD 91440



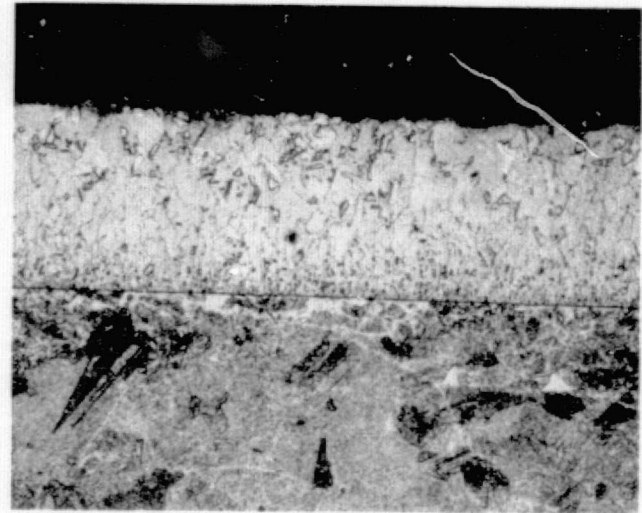
Mag: 250X

Figure 77. Microstructure of OFHC  
Copper Sputtered Using a  
-25V Substrate Bias,  
Run V-8

FD 91441



Longitudinal Section 100X



Transverse Section 100X

Figure 78. Microstructure of OFHC Copper Deposited Using a -50V Bias, Run V-4

FD 91442



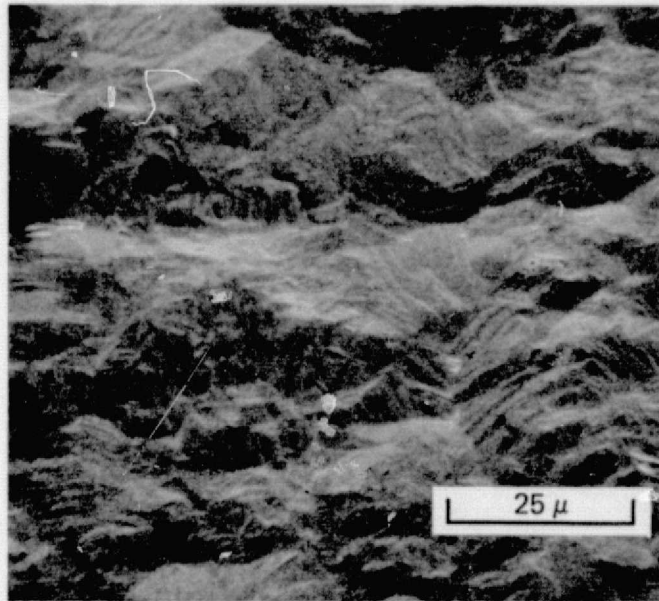


Figure 79. Typical Surface Topography of Task V Sputtered OFHC Copper Deposits. (Surface Shown from Run V-6 Deposit) FD 91443

In comparing the coated to uncoated cylinders in low cycle fatigue testing at 2% total strain, no decrease in fatigue life of the OFHC copper substrate was observed due to the presence of coating, table XXV. However, cycles to crack the deposit varied from 54 to 750. The difference in behavior could not be attributed to deposition conditions or structure. Cracking however, was intergranular, occurring in the columnar grain boundaries. It is possible that a combination of the columnar structure and deposit properties caused the variation. However, with the limited testing a structure-property-fatigue relationship could not be formulated.

#### ZrO<sub>2</sub> Coating

RF sputtering from a post cathode was used in the application of the zirconia (ZrO<sub>2</sub>) coating to the inside surface of the 2.6 ID OFHC copper cylinder segments in runs V-9 to 12.

The overall appearance of the coated substrates and the typical microstructure is shown in figure 80. All deposits exhibited a black color which is indicative of the low temperature monoclinic form of ZrO<sub>2</sub>.

In the direct sputtering of ZrO<sub>2</sub> the primary parameters studied were substrate surface finish and substrate bias. Preliminary testing showed that a surface roughened by vapor blasting made a stronger bond with the ceramic than did surfaces prepared by chemical etching, polishing with buffing compound, or hand sanding with 600 grit SiC. The bond region of the vapor blasted, buffed and polished finishes is shown in figure 81.

TABLE XXV. RESULTS OF ROOM TEMPERATURE LCF TESTING OF TASK V SPUTTERED OFHC DEPOSITS

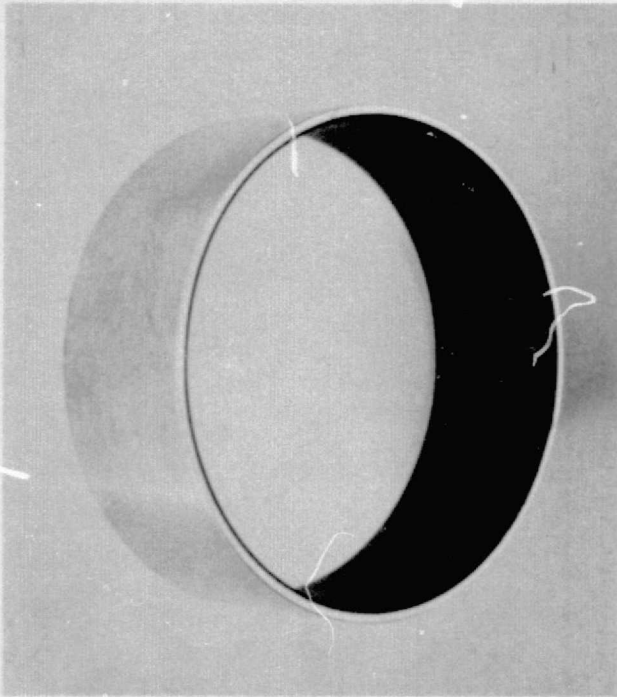
| Run Number               | Strain Range (%) | Cycles to Deposit Crack(1) | Cycles to Substrate Crack | Cycles to Failure |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| V-2                      | -0.8 to +1.2     | 54                         | 341                       | 701               |
| V-3                      | -0.8 to +1.2     | 225                        | 400                       | 640               |
| V-5                      | -0.8 to +1.2     | 344                        | 427                       | 961               |
| V-6                      | -0.8 to +1.2     | 60                         | 160                       | 817               |
| V-6                      | -0.8 to +1.2     | 367                        | 447                       | 668               |
| V-8                      | -0.8 to +1.2     | 54                         | 341                       | 701               |
| V-8                      | -0.8 to +1.2     | 750                        | 871                       | 923               |
| Base Line <sup>(2)</sup> | -1.0 to +1.2     | -                          | 300                       | 438               |
| Base Line <sup>(2)</sup> | -0.8 to +1.2     | -                          | 400                       | 697               |

NOTES:

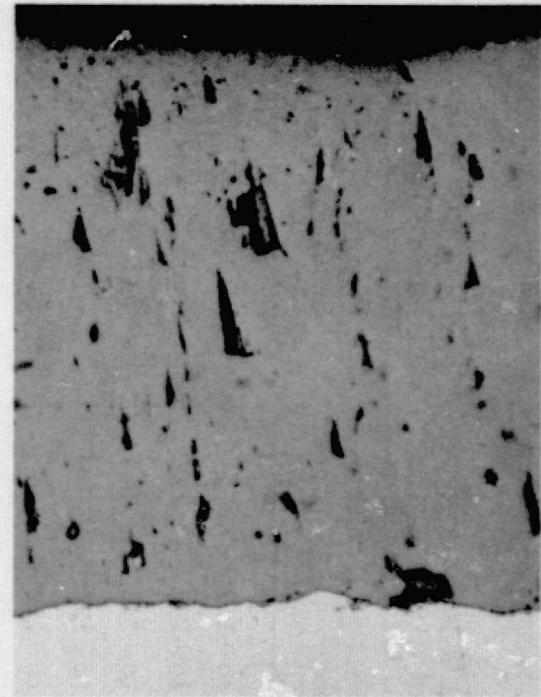
(1) Cracking determined by visual observation

(2) OFHC copper segment, no internal coating, baseline data.





Mag: 1X



Mag: 1000X

Figure 80. Visual Appearance and Microstructure of  $ZrO_2$  RF Sputtered on ID of Cylindrical OFHC Copper Sample (Surface Prepared by Vapor Blasting), Run V-11

FD 87945

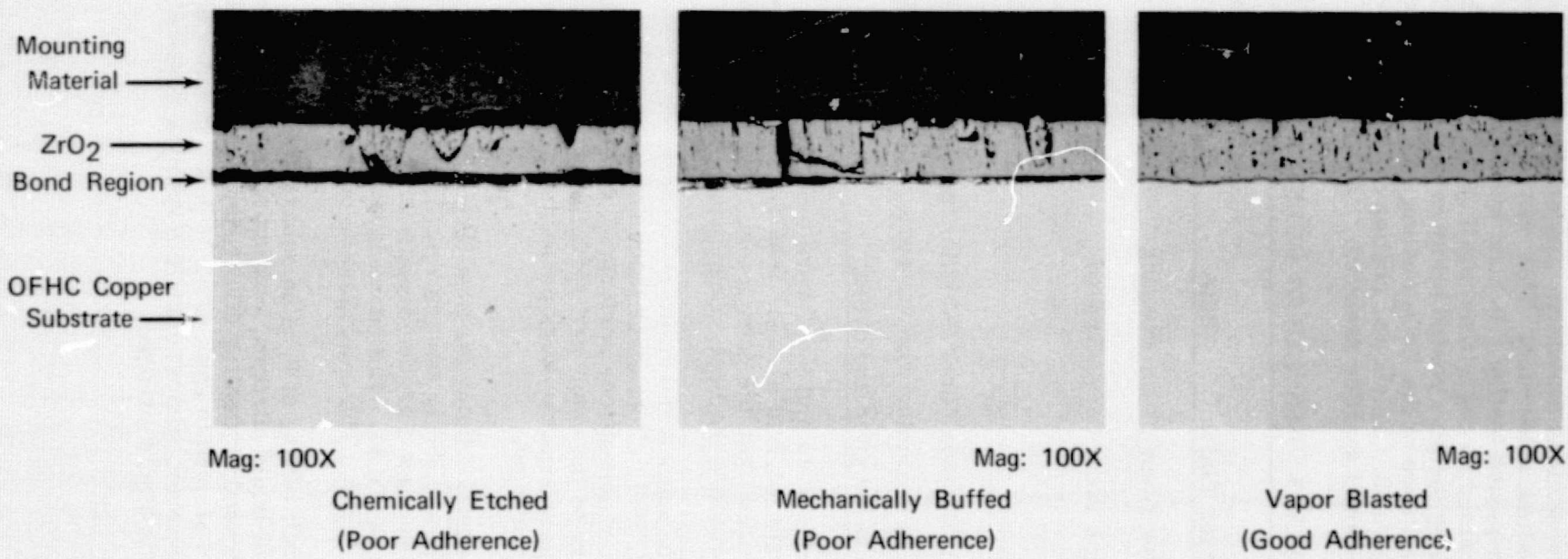


Figure 81. Effect of Substrate Surface Finish on Bonding of RF Sputtered ZrO<sub>2</sub> on ID Surface of OFHC Copper Cylinder (Note Substrate Grounded During Deposition), Run V-12

FD 87946



Of the two bias conditions evaluated, grounded and floating, the floating (-70 RF) bias gave the best adherence. This was observed in bend testing coated samples and in quench testing. In bend testing, the bias-coated 2.6 inch ID rings could be deformed 90 deg without coating spalling. In both water and liquid nitrogen quenching the bias coated samples gave the best adherence, table XXVI. The appearance of the ZrO<sub>2</sub> coating (run V-11) after 10 quench cycles is shown in figure 82. As shown, coating cracking of both samples occurred. However, minimal spalling resulted.

TABLE XXVI. RESULTS OF QUENCH TESTING<sup>(1)</sup>

| Run Number | Surface Finish | Bias     | Cycles to Failure |                  |
|------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|
|            |                |          | LN <sub>2</sub>   | H <sub>2</sub> O |
| V-11       | Vapor Blast    | Floating | 6 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 6 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| V-12       | Vapor Blast    | Ground   | 2 <sup>(3)</sup>  | 2 <sup>(3)</sup> |

NOTES:

(1) One cycle - 813K/180s (1000°F-3 min) immersed in quenchant

(2) Partial spalling beginning with 6th cycle, run to 10 cycles

(3) Completely spalled after 2nd cycle.

Samples from runs V-11 and V-12 were tested for coating adherence in LCF testing at 2% total strain (-0.8 to +1.2%). The results of testing are given in table XXVII. As expected from the quench testing results, the vapor blast surface preparation provided the best coating adherence.

In general, all deposits were similar in structure. Of the sputtering parameters evaluated, little effect other than adherence improvement was obtained. In the limited depositions performed, the feasibility of sputtering adherent ZrO<sub>2</sub> coatings to the inner wall surfaces of thrust chambers was demonstrated. Certainly from the work performed, the parameters for increased adherence were not optimized.

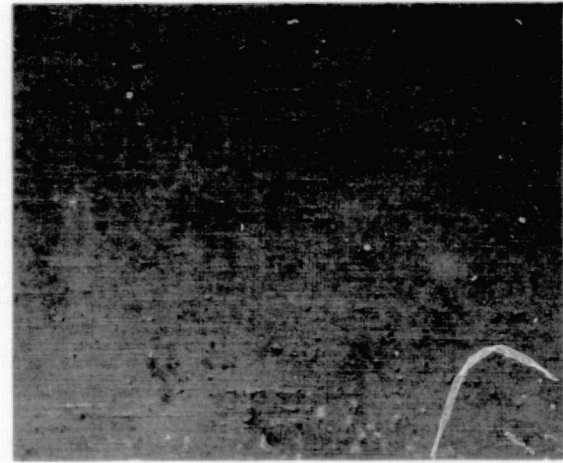
Graded Copper-ZrO<sub>2</sub> - Using the post target as previously described, two depositions, runs V-13 and V-14, were made. The sputter fabricated target was successfully used to generate a graded copper-ZrO<sub>2</sub> coating. The resultant structure is shown in figure 83. The initial layer was OFHC copper, followed by a Cu-ZrO<sub>2</sub> graded layer. The outer portion of the deposit was ZrO<sub>2</sub>.

Based upon quench testing of 2.54 on square coated samples from 813K (1000°F) into water and liquid nitrogen, coating adherence was not as good as that produced by the biased or floating direct sputtered ZrO<sub>2</sub>. The graded coating from run V-14 started to spall after 3 cycles in water and after 4 cycles in liquid nitrogen. However, almost complete spalling resulted after 4 cycles in water and 5 cycles in liquid nitrogen.



Mag: 3X

H<sub>2</sub>O



Mag: 3X

LN<sub>2</sub>

Figure 82. Appearance of ZrO<sub>2</sub> Coating on OFHC Copper Segments After 10 Quench Cycles from 813°K (Air) Into Water and Liquid Nitrogen, Run V-11

FD 87944

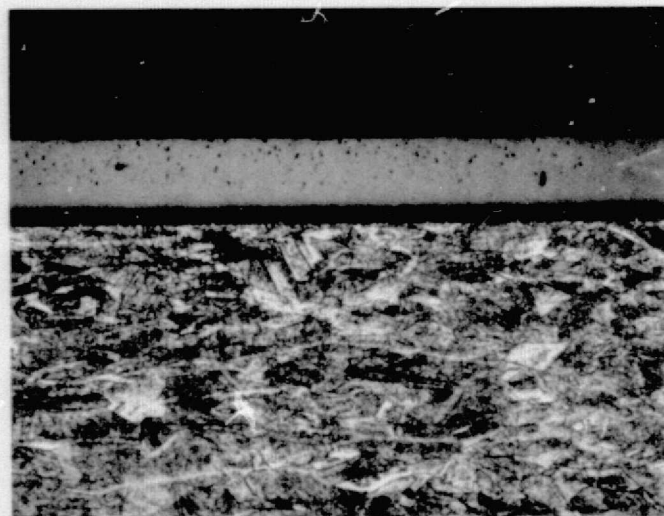
TABLE XXVII. RESULTS OF ROOM TEMPERATURE LCF TESTING OF ZrO<sub>2</sub> AND GRADED Cu-ZrO<sub>2</sub> DEPOSITS

| Run Number          | Substrate Surface Preparation | Strain Range (%) | Cycles to Coating Crack <sup>(1)</sup> | Cycles to Metal Crack | Cycles to Failure | Coating Adherence at Fracture Area <sup>(2)</sup>         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| V-11                | Buffed                        | -0.8 to 1.2      | 2                                      | 46                    | 474               | Gross deposit spalling.                                   |
| V-11                | Vapor Blasted                 | -0.8 to 1.2      | 195                                    | 227                   | 543               | Spalled 0.42 cm (0.125 in.) from fracture.                |
| V-12                | Vapor Blasted                 | -0.8 to 1.2      | 43                                     | 100                   | 221               | No spalling.  |
| V-13 <sup>(3)</sup> | -(4)                          | -0.8 to 1.2      | 27                                     | 92                    | 354               | No spalling   |
| V-13 <sup>(3)</sup> | -(4)                          | -0.8 to 1.2      | 15                                     | 257                   | 497               | Spalled 0.84 cm (0.250 in.) from fracture, one side only. |
| V-14 <sup>(3)</sup> | -(4)                          | -0.8 to 1.2      | 93                                     | 181                   | 411               | Spalled 0.42 cm (0.125 in.) from fracture, one side only. |

## NOTES:

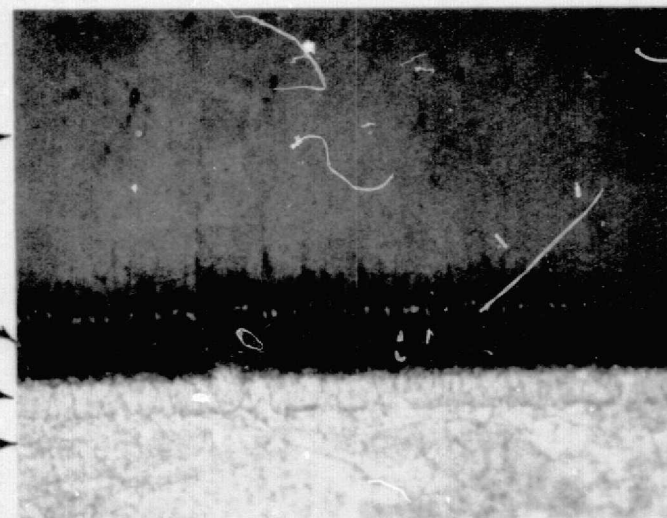
- (1) Cracks determined by visual observation  
(2) Visual observations  
(3) Graded Cu-ZrO<sub>2</sub> deposits  
(4) Substrate sputtered to make target.





Mag: 100X

ZrO<sub>2</sub>  
Graded  
Region  
Sputtered OFHC  
Copper  
OFHC Copper  
Substrate



Mag: 1000X

Figure 83. Microstructure of Graded OFHC Copper ZrO<sub>2</sub> Coating on Inner Surface of 2.6 inch ID OFHC Copper Cylinder (Applied by RF Sputtering; Etched), Run V-14

FD 87947

The graded Cu-ZrO<sub>2</sub> coatings from runs V-13 and V-14, were evaluated in LCF testing. The LCF behavior and adherence of graded deposits showed little difference from the ZrO<sub>2</sub> coated samples, table XXVII. In the areas that did spall the spalling resulted at the interface between the sputtered copper and Cu-ZrO<sub>2</sub> graded layers.

With the work performed the viability of making a graded coating by sputtering was demonstrated. However, with the limited depositions performed, the graded Cu-ZrO<sub>2</sub> performance was not optimized.

## TASK V

### CONCLUSIONS

Based on the depositions and evaluations performed in this task, the following conclusions were made:

1. Sputtering from a post cathode in a triode discharge was successful in generating dense deposits of OFHC copper to the inner walls of 6.6 cm ID OFHC copper segments. Increasing substrate bias decreased the deposit hardness, probably as a result of increased surface temperature.
2. The results of low cycle fatigue testing (2% total strain) showed that sputtered OFHC copper (of the structure and properties deposited) on the inner wall did not decrease OFHC copper substrate fatigue life. Based on the work performed, refurbishment of degraded thrust chambers can readily be performed by sputtering.
3. In direct RF sputtering of ZrO<sub>2</sub>, an adherent ZrO<sub>2</sub> coating on inner wall surfaces of 6.6 cm ID OFHC copper cylinders was obtained. With the parameters evaluated a self-biased or floating substrate and a vapor blast surface preparation gave the best adherence.
4. A sputter fabricated target was successfully used to generate graded OFHC copper-ZrO<sub>2</sub> coatings. However, with the limited depositions performed, an improvement in adherence over the direct sputtered ZrO<sub>2</sub> was not obtained. Improvements in adherence possible, through additional parameter studies warrant further investigation.



## PROGRAM SUMMARY

In this program techniques and materials were developed and evaluated for the fabrication and coating of advanced high performance regeneratively cooled thrust chambers.

The successful use of sputter deposition in the fabrication of the regeneratively cooled thrust chambers was found to be most dependent on the application of a suitable filler material. Of the five materials evaluated as fillers in Task I, aluminum was found to provide the highest bond strength and be most desirable for chamber fabrication. The methods of filling with aluminum by flame spraying and slurry techniques were found to be unacceptable. The filler porosity associated with these deposition techniques contributed to extensive outgassing during sputter cleaning and deposition. The aluminum filler is attractive since it does not promote rib contamination during sputter cleaning and can readily be removed by leaching with sodium hydroxide. Application of a dense aluminum filler by sputtering offers potential and should be investigated in future work.

In filler evaluation an OFHC copper closeout layer was deposited to filled ribbed wall cylinders using a hollow (cylindrical) cathode and a diode discharge. With the configuration of substrate and target, the diode mode was found to be unacceptable for generating a dense high quality closeout layer structure. Further analysis of bulk OFHC copper deposits sputtered from a hollow cathode (Task II), using a diode discharge, showed a relationship of deposit structure to deposition rate and substrate temperature. At conditions of low substrate temperature, crystallite size and openness of the structure increased with increasing deposition rate. At elevated temperatures it was possible to produce an equiaxed, ductile structure, but only at low deposition rates. At higher deposition rates an open structure resulted having recrystallized, equiaxed grains within large, poorly bonded crystallites. Similarly 0.15Zr-Cu alloy, sputtered from the hollow cathode using a diode discharge, exhibited open type structures for all conditions evaluated. Low deposition rates significantly reduced the openness of the structure as did increasing substrate temperatures.

The use of triode discharge with the higher degree of ion bombardment with biasing was successful in generating dense, high strength structures of 0.15 Zr-Cu at low substrate temperature and at basically equivalent conditions to those employed in sputtering from a diode discharge. Although not investigated, the use of triode discharge for closeout layer application should provide a significant improvement over diode sputtering.

In investigating other bulk sputtered materials for inner wall structures (Task II) co-sputtering of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ -Cu and SiC-Cu were found to yield deposits of high strength. Co-sputtered deposits of both systems resulted in deposit strength over twice that of OFHC copper, and the highest of the copper materials evaluated. However, in the co-sputtered  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and Cu or SiC-Cu, it was not apparent that a true dispersion strengthened alloy was formed. The strengthening of the  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ -Cu and SiC-Cu was attributed to solid solution strengthening mechanisms. As an alternate to bulk sputtered inner wall structures, layered deposits of OFHC copper and 0.15Zr-Cu were investigated as means of improving chamber fatigue life (Task III). Deposits having four layers, with increasing

hardness from substrate to surface, were produced by sputtering from a post cathode. With the structures evaluated, the OFHC copper layered structure did not affect low cycle fatigue properties over unlayered wrought OFHC copper. With the four layer 0.15Zr-Cu structure of varying hardness, low fatigue properties resulted. A 100% sputtered 0.15Zr-Cu, comprised of 13 layers of constant hardness, exhibited excellent fatigue properties. Post cathode sputtering produced dense deposits at all deposition conditions investigated.

For evaluating alternate means of strengthening thrust chambers, sputtered Ti-5Al-2.5Sn, NASA IIB-11, aluminum and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al alloys were evaluated as high strength chamber outer jackets (Task IV). Of the materials evaluated, the NASA IIB-11 provided the highest tensile strength as deposited. The aluminum and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al materials as sputtered exhibited tensile strength over double that of wrought aluminum. With the properties obtained, these materials (NASA IIB-11, aluminum, or Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) would be effective as outer chamber jackets.

Techniques for refurbishing degraded thrust chambers with OFHC copper and coating thrust chambers with protective ZrO<sub>2</sub> and graded ZrO<sub>2</sub>-copper thermal barrier coatings were developed (Task V). No decrease in substrate fatigue strength was observed with OFHC copper sputtered to the inner wall surface of simulated chamber segments. Adherent ZrO<sub>2</sub> coatings were obtained in sputtering from a post cathode using a floating RF bias and a vapor blast surface preparation. Using sputter fabricated targets, techniques were developed to apply graded ZrO<sub>2</sub>-copper coatings. However, with the limited depositions performed, the properties and adherence of the direct sputtered and graded Cu-ZrO<sub>2</sub> were not optimized.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors want to recognize and thank E. Veil for scanning electron microscopy analysis, A. Luzietti and J. Warren for LCF testing, and R. Morgan for atomic absorption analysis. The authors wish to thank H.A. Beale for his helpful review of this report.

## REFERENCES

1. McClanahan, E. D., R. Busch, and R. W. Moss, "Property Investigation and Sputter Deposition of Dispersion-Hardened Copper for Fatigue Specimen Fabrication," Final Report, Contract NAS3-17491, 12 November 1973.
2. McCandless, L. C., and L. G. Davies, "Development of Improved Electroforming Technique," NASA CR-134480, November 1973.
3. American Metal Climax, Inc., New York, New York.
4. AIRCO, Inc., Riverton, New Jersey.
5. Cerro Copper and Brass Company, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.
6. Hysol Division, Dexter Corporation, Olean, New York.
7. Teleflex, Inc., Sermetel Division, North Wales, Pennsylvania.
8. Gill, W. D., and E. Kay, "Efficient Low Pressure Sputtering in a Large Inverted Magnetron Suitable for Film Synthesis," Review of Scientific Instruments, Vol. 36 (1965) 277.
9. Thornton, J. A., "Influence of Apparatus Geometry and Deposition Conditions on the Structure and Topography of Thick Sputtered Coatings," presented at the American Vacuum Society Conference on Structure - Property Relationships in Thick Film and Bulk Coating, 28-30 January 1974, San Francisco, California.
10. Moychan, B. A., and A. V. Demchishin, "Structure and Properties of Thick Vacuum Condensates," Fiz. metal. metalloved., 28 (1969) 653.
11. Spalvins, T., and W. A. Brainard, "Nodular Growth in Thick Sputtered Metallic Coatings," J. Vac. Sci. Technol. 11 (1974) 1186.
12. Silicone Products Dept., General Electric Co., Waterford, New York.
13. Ceradyne Inc., Chatsworth, California.
14. Metal Powder Division, Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit, Michigan.
15. Reactive Metals Inc., West Hartford, Conn.
16. Alcan Sales, Division of Alcan Aluminum, New York, New York.